Proceedings

Brand Chapter Royal Hrch Masons

of Florida



Seventy-first Annual Convocation Meld in the City of Jacksonville, May 15 and 16 A. D. 1917, A. I. 2447.



WILLIAM R. O'NEAL GRAND HIGH PRIEST 1916

PROCEEDING

DY THE

Grand Chaptes Royal Arch Massage

WINTE OF PROPERTY

Seventy-First Annual Convocation

Held in the City of Jacksonville, May 15-16
A. D. 1917, A. L. 2447

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons

OF THE

STATE OF FLORIDA

Seventy-First
Annual Convocation

Held in the City of Jacksonville, May 15-16 A. D. 1917, A. I. 2447

SHAME HONEAL SHAME HIGH PRIEST 1918

THE E.O. PAINTER PRINTING CO.DE LAND, FLO Nº 11724

GRAND OFFICERS

OF THE

M.: E.: Grand Chapter of Florida

FOR

A. I. 2447, A. D. 1917

M. . E. . Dabney B. Palmer, Grand High Priest, Monti-

R. . E. . Charles H. Ketchum, Deputy Grand High Priest,

R. . E. . L. F. Blalock, Grand King, Miami.

R. E. W. V. Carter, Grand Scribe, Port Orange.

M. E. Marcus Endel, Grand Treasurer, Jacksonville. M. E.: Wilber P. Webster, Grand Secretary, Jackson-

M. E. Irving E. Webster, Grand Chaplain, Gainesville. E. S. May Walker, Grand Captain of the Host, Talla-

E. O. L. Taylor, Grand Principal Sojourner, Sanford. E.: Chester DeRocher, Grand Royal Arch Captain, Bra-

E. R. J. Kishpaugh, Grand Master Third Vail, West

E. John L. Hall, Grand Master Second Vail, Jackson-

E. T. T. Turnbull, Grand Master First Vail, Monticello. E. . John W. Capper, Grand Guard, Jacksonville.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

M.: E.: Grand Chapter of Florida

Seventy-first Annual Convocation

1917

The Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of the State of Florida assembled in its seventy-first Annual Convocation in the Masonic Temple in the City of Jacksonville at 10 o'clock a. m. Tuesday, May 15, A. D. 1917, A. I. 2447.

A constitutional number of Grand Officers and Representatives of the constituent Chapters being present, the Grand Chapter was opened in ample form by the M. .E. .Grand High Priest with prayer by the Grand Chaplain.

The roll being called, there were found to be present the following:

GRAND OFFICERS

William R. O'NealM. E. Grand High Priest.
Dabney B. Palmer R. E. D. G. High Priest.
C. L. D. G. High Priest.
Charles H. Ketchum R.: E.: Grand King
L. F. BlalockR. E. Grand Scribe.
Marous E-11
Marcus EndelR. E. Grand Treasurer.
Wilher P Webster
Wilber P. WebsterR. E. Grand Secretary.
J. M. Caldwellas R. : E. : Grand Chaplain.
W. W. G. Chaplain.
W. V. Carter E.: Gr. Capt. of the Host.
S Man W. " Capt. of the Flost.
S. May Walker E.: Gr. Principal Sojourner.

O. L. Taylor E. : Gr. Royal Arch Captain.
Chester DeRocher E. Gr. Royal Arch Captain. R. I. Kishpaugh
J. Islandaugh
U.C. 31
John W. CapperE. Gr. Master First Vail.

PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

Marcus Endel,
S. B. Wright,
E. E. Haskell,
Olin S. Wright,
T. Picton Warlow,
H. N. Sweeting,
Will C. Andress,
J. W. Boyd,
W. P. Webster,
Louis C. Massey,
William S. Ware,
Robert McClellan,
John M. Caldwell,

REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT CHAPTERS

Gainesville No. 2.—Robert McClellan, H. P., S. E. Col-Tampa, No. 3.—A. B. Stewart, S. St. Johns, No. 4.—R. E. Goodman, H. P. Halifax, No. 5.—E. L. Shear, proxy for H. P. Mt. Horeb, No. 6.—T. T. Todd, proxy for H. P. Eureka, No. 7.—T. Picton Warlow, proxy for H. P. Putnam, No. 9.-E. W. Warren, H. P. Kissimmee, No. 10.—James M. Willson, H. P. Jericho, No. 11.—T. P. Way, S. Jacksonville, No. 12.—J. R. M. Beatty, H. P., J. S. B. Moyer, K., W. W. Smith, S. Ocala, No. 13.—B. C. Webb, H. P. Inverness, No.14.—Robert L. Clark, H. P. Monroe No. 15.—F. L. Miller, K. Plant City No. 16.—T. C. Calmes, proxy for H. P. St. Augustine, No. 17.—C. T. Meakins, H. P. Manatee River, No. 18.—E. P. Hubbell, proxy for H. P. Lake Butler, No. 19.—C. H. Register, H. P. Keystone, No. 20.—Guy E. Phipps, proxy for H. P. Island, No. 21.—Chas. H. Ketchum, proxy for H. P. Thomas Brown, No. 22.—F. M. Say, H. P., Geo. Pylant. proxy for K., E. L. Wirt, proxy for S. Lake Worth, No. 24.—R. S. Clark, H. P., E. W. Bunker, K. Live Oak, No. 25.—T. J. Rhodes, K. Jefferson, No. 26.—F. J. Sattler, H. P. Joppa, No. 28.—Wm, W. Scott, H. P. Lakeland, No. 29.—Frank H. Thompson, H. P. Gadsden, No. 30.—Paul S. Thomson, proxy for H. P. St. Petersburg, No. 31.—Geo. W. Stiles, H. P. Jackson, No. 32.-C. H. Ryals, H. P. Eustis, No. 33.-Wm. P. McKee, H. P. Leesburg, No. 34.—H. L. Schaeffer, H. P. Jasper, No. 36.-W. W. Brannen, proxy for H. P.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

California	W. S. Ware
Connecticut	W. S. Ware
Delaware	W. P. Webster
District of Columbia	
Iowa	
Kansas	
Kentucky	
Maine	Elmer E. Haskell
Minnesota	E. P. Hubbell
Mississippi	D. B. Palmer
Missouri	James W. Boyd
Nebraska	Robert McClellan
New Hampshire	Wm. R. O'Neal
New Jersey	Charles H. Ketchum
New York	Marcus Endel
New South Wales	John D. Grether

Communications were received from I. E. Webster, Grand Chaplain, and F. B. Stoneman, Past Grand High Grand Chapter and stating that it would be impossible account of important business matters requiring their

Companion Caldwell expressed regrets of Past Grand High Priest Carnell on his being unable to be present on account of illness and upon motion of Past Grand High Priest Silas B. Wright, the Grand Secretary was to write him a letter expressing the regrets of the Grand recovery.

The following letter was received from Jacksonville Chapter No. 15, O. E. S.

W. P. Webster, Esq., Grand Secretary, Grand Chapter R. A. M.,
DEAR BROWN, Jacksonville, Fla.

Dear Brother Webster—I am pleased to inform you that at the last regular meeting of Jacksonville Chapter No. 15, O. E. S., was voted not to hold our regular meeting on Tuesday, May 15th,

in order that the Grand Chapter may have the use of our Chapter room.

With best wishes for a prosperous meeting, I remain Yours fraternally, JEANNETTE E. GRETHER,

Secretary.

Companion Beatty, High Priest of Jacksonville Chapter No. 12, R. A. M., tendered the use of the rooms to the Grand Chapter and also invited the officers and members, with their ladies, to participate in an automobile ride at 2:00 o'clock this afternoon.

The thanks of the Grand Chapter were extended to Jacksonville Chapter No. 15, O. E. S., and Jacksonville Chapter No. 12, R. A. M., for these courtesies, by Past Grand High Priest Caldwell.

The M.: E.: Grand High Priest announced the appointment of the following committee on

RETURNS AND CREDENTIALS

John L. Hall, Henry O. Snow, R. E. Goodman.

Upon motion of Past Grand High Priest Silas B. Wright the reading of the minutes of the last Annual Convocation was dispensed with, they having been printed and distributed, and they were adopted as printed.

Upon motion of Companion D. B. Palmer all Royal Arch Masons in good standing were invited to seats in this Grand Chapter as visitors.

The Committee on Returns and Credentials made a verbal report that the list of Grand Officers and Representatives of constituent Chapters present was correct as furnished by the Grand Secretary at roll call and asked for further time in which to make final report.

Upon motion the report was received and further time granted.

The M.: E.: Grand High Priest announced the appointment of the following committees:

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

H. O. Snow,

A. B. Stuart,

F. L. Miller.

PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

F. I. Archibald,

J. M. Willson, Jr.,

T. P. Way.

DISPENSATIONS AND BY-LAWS

O. S. Wright,

F. H. Thompson,

W. P. McKee

MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

Marcus Endel,

J. W. Boyd,

S. B. Wright,

E. E. Haskell,

Louis C. Massey, William S. Ware,

Olin S. Wright, T. Picton Warlow,

Robert McClellan, John M. Caldwell,

H. N. Sweeting, Will C. Andress.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

E. L. Wirt,

T. T. Todd,

E. W. Warren.

MEMORIALS

J. M. Caldwell,

Thomas Griffith,

C. E. Connor.

VISITORS

B. C. Webb,

Robert L. Clark,

T. L. Miller.



The M. . E. . Grand High Priest delivered the following address:

GRAND HIGH PRIEST'S ADDRESS

Companions of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Florida.

We come together to-day to begin the Seventy-first Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Florida under conditions never known before in all the history of the world. Almost the entire world is in a state of war, war, the like of which in death and destruction, passes the comprehension of the human mind.

Governments of the world, long established, are tot-

tering on their foundations.

If there ever was a time when the principles of our great Order should be given full force and effect, it is to-day. The problems that may confront us and be met before we shall again meet in Annual Convocation, are unknown.

That they will be real ones which will call for all the skill of those in authority, is apparent. The die has been cast, when the end will come, no man can say, but in the language of the President, "The world must be made safe for democracy."

The great principles which the President enumerates,

are principles of a Royal Arch Mason.

"We have no selfish ends to serve, we desire no conquest, no dominion. We seek no indemnities for ourselves, no material compensation for the sacrifices we shall freely make. We are but one of the champions of the rights of mankind. We shall be satisfied when those rights have been made as secure as the faith and the freedom of nations can make them."

We have faith to believe that the Great Architect of the universe, in His all-wise providence, will out of it all, work out that which is best for the human family, but it will be our duty and privilege in the year which is to come, to encourage the Companions that are downneed, bring flowers into the lives of those who may ings of Capitular Masonry.

When we have done this, we will, at least, have done something towards alleviating some of the world's sorrow.

NECROLOGY

Past Grand High Priest, Samuel Pasco, passed from Rome 1917.

Born in London, England, reared in Massachusetts, a graduate of Harvard University, he began life in Florida as principal of the Waukenah Academy.

A soldier of the Confederate Army, he was wounded a prisoner of war until 1865.

In 1885 he presided over the Florida Constitutional States, in 1887, he served his state acceptably in that

His Masonic History so far as I am able to obtain it,
Raised in T

Raised in Jefferson Lodge No. 33, November 5th, 1859, from which he dimitted November 16th, 1867, to affiliate with Hiram Lodge No. 5. Was Worshipful Masen in 1868, Deputy Grand Master 1869. Grand Ward-1870-71 and 72.

In the Grand Co.

In the Grand Chapter he was Grand Scribe in 1870.

Deputy Grand High Priest 1873 and 1908 and Grand

His presence in the Grand Bodies was always an inspiration. Dignified, courteous and kind, he was a veritable Christian gentleman.

In his passing, another link which binds the early history of the state to the present, is broken.

We will cherish his memory for his many kindly deeds, extend our sympathy to his family and set apart a page in our proceedings to his memory.

GRAND OFFICERS

The year 1916 has dealt kindly with the officers of the Grand Chapter. None have been called to answer the last summons, and all, so far as I know, have done their part in Life's work.

COMPANIONS WHO HAVE PASSED AWAY DURING THE YEAR 1916

I am submitting herewith a Roster of thirty of our number who have joined the great majority, of which mention has not heretofore been made.

The simple calling of the names will bring to mind Companions who have held large places in their Communities, who have been an influence for good on those about them. Manly men, men worth while.

A. T. SharpeGainesville, No. 2	
	1915
	1915
Chas. G. Burgoyne — Halifax, No. 5———Mar. Chas. L. Smith — Halifax, No. 5———Dec.	31, 1916
Jesse S Walton Mt Harsh NT Communication	18, 1016
Mahlon Gore Eureka No. 7	16, 1916
Mahlon Gore————————————————————————————————————	27, 1916
James D. Barnes Eureka, No. 7June E. F. Sperry Eureka, No. 7July Samuel L. Wilson Fureka, No. 7Aug.	4, 1916
Samuel I Wilson Frank, N. /Aug.	13. TOT6
Theo. B Anderson Button N.	1016
R. B. Fickle Josiela No. 9June	25, 1016
R. B. FickleJericho, No. 11Mar. John W. StricklandJacksonville_No. 12	14, 1016
John W Strickland Jericho, No. IIMar.	13 1016
John W. Strickland Jacksonville, No. 12 Jan. John D. Sinclair Jacksonville No. 12 Jan.	15, 1916
John D. SinclairJacksonville, No. 12Jan.	30, 1916
	30, 1910

W. J. Harkness Jacksonville, No. 12 July 13, 1916 I. M. Brand B. Avery Jacksonville, No. 12 July 28, 1916	
Frank B. Avery Jacksonville, No. 12July 13, 1916	
Frank B. Avery —— Jacksonville, No. 12 — July 13, 1916 J. M. Bryan —— Ocala, No. 13 — July 28, 1916 Malcolm D. Clower —— Inverness No. 14	
Malcolm D. Clower Ocala, No. 13 July, 1916 Stanford F. Scruggs Inverness, No. 14 A. R. Tiess	
A D T. Scriggs Inverses M.	
A. R. TisonPlant City, No. 14Aug. 31, 1916 T. R. HerrichardSt. Augustine	
Thos, L. Pritchard——Plant City, No. 16 Aug. 31, 1916 T. B. Hartig——St. Augustine, No. 17 Dec. 24, 1916 William H. Williams——Lake Butler, No. 19 Jan., Jonathan J. P. Jan., 1916	
William H. Williams Island, No. 19 Jan., 1916 Jonathan I. Roberts Thomas Brown, No. 22 Apr. 28, 1916 Albert F. Maltby Lake Worth No. 22 Apr. 1916	
Albert II. Waltby	
Albert Furrer Lake Worth, No. 24 May 15, 1916 E. S. Anderson Lake Worth, No. 24 October George Ham March John Patterson Lakeland, No. 29 March John Patterson Lakeland, No. 29 March	
George Ham John Patterson Lakeland, No. 29 March No. B. Murff Aug. 12, 1916 No. B. Murff March Aug. 12, 1916 No. B. Murff No. 29 Oct. 24, 1916	
John Paris Lakeland	
N D Patterson Aug. 12, 196	
John PattersonLakeland, No. 29 Aug. 12, 1916 N. B. MurffLakeland, No. 29 Oct. 24, 1916 Total Feb. 13, 1916	
Feb 13, 1910	
T	

To these our Companions we set apart a page in our records and will cherish them in our memories.

OTHER JURISDICTIONS

From Memorials received, death has often visited other Grand Jurisdictions, taking from them Companions who have held a large place in their history.

Each Companion who has attained the honor of Past Grand High Priest must have received the confidence and esteem of his Companions, and have been found worthy and well qualified. The list which has come to

Past Grand High Priests:

Alabama.—John Beverly Christian.

Arkansas.—Robert Liddell, Caleb H. Stone.

California.—William Alexander January, William Alexander January, William Abraham Davies, George Hays Monroe, Samuel Hopkins

Colorado.—Christopher C. Gird. Connecticut.—James Harding George. Illinois.—Robert L. McKinlay. Iowa.—Alfred Wingate.

Mississippi.—John Silas Brooks.

Minnesota.—Ralph Day Webb. Montana.-Richard D. Wearing. Michigan.—Eugene Phillip Robertson. Kansas.-Augustus Ogden Wellman. Michigan.—Theron Francis Giddings. Nebraska.-Charles M. Kaley. North Carolina.—Harry Gibbons Smallbones. North Carolina.- John C. Drewry. Ohio.-Wm. E. Evans. Ohio.-Edward H. Archer. Pennsylvania.—George Washington Kendrick, jr. Virginia.--Edward Smith Conrad. Washington.—Andrew Nilsson.

There are vacant chairs in several of the Grand Jurisdictions which must be filled. Each Companion who has passed on, has done his bit.

Let us rise, and with bowed heads, pause for a moment to remember those who are gone.

MONUMENT

Past Grand High Priest John H. Weddell. Upon investigation it was found that a monument has already been erected. No further action was taken.

CAPITULAR MASONRY IN FLORIDA

I submit for your consideration the following statistics, as will more fully appear in Report of the Grand Secretary:

Membership, Dec. 31st, 1915-----2558 Exalted ______319 Reinstated ______12 Affiliated _______ 32 2921 Dimitted ______ 39 Suspended, N. P. D._____110 Suspended, U. M. C. Expelled 181 Membership Dec. 31st, 1916 _____ Net Gain 2740

You will note that the membership is 2740, a net increase over previous year of 182. While that is reasonably entires. ably satisfactory for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the Country for the year, with a Blue Lodge Membership in the year, which were the year in the bership in the State of 13,364, there should be at least six thousand Royal Arch Masons.

The question is a proper one: Why are there not that many? If my observation has any value, I would say, that many Royal Arch Masons do not take the trouble to explain to Master Masons do not take the care to avalate Masons that the Chapter degrees Lodge that it and amplify the instruction given in Blue Lodge, that there seems to be a hesitancy on the part of most Royal Arch Masons to present in a proper way the desirability of the Masons to present in a proper way the desirability of a Master Mason becoming a Royal Arch

WARRANTS

I have signed Warrants, Nos. 1 to 25 inclusive. Amount paid, \$2421.94.

GRAND CHAPTER FUNDS

I am advised by the Treasurer that there is to the credit of the Grand Chapter approximately \$11,000.00.

I venture to raise the question as to whether we are administering the trust. I do not quite understand for what purpose the Grand Chapter is building up this fund.

There are many instances that come to my attention where some help judiciously bestowed would be of great benefit to the widow and orphan of a deceased Companion. \$1,000.00 per year set aside for educational purposes would give scholarship to five students in our Florida colleges. Can a greater work be done than to have five students receive a year's training?

Again, have we Companions who suffer reverses in life that it is our duty and should be our pleasure to help over the rough and rugged road of life's journey?

Again, if we have to keep the ten thousand dollars or more as a reserve fund, it should be invested in carefully selected Bonds that will yield more than Bank interest.

APPOINTMENTS

I have made the following appointment:

On recommendation of the Grand High Priest of New York, Emanuel M. Kaiser, P. H. P. Empire Chapter No. 170, New York City, as our Representative in New York.

I recommended the appointment of James M. Willson, of Kissimmee, as the representative of the Grand Chapter of Alberta near the Grand Chapter of Florida.

BY-LAWS

Jasper Chapter No. 36 having submitted their By-Laws to me, they were approved.

DIMIT

Lake Butler Chapter has issued a Dimit to Dr. R. L. Anderson, the consideration of which was had at our last Grand Convocation.

DISPENSATIONS

Dispensation was granted Jericho Chapter No. 11 to elect officers on December 28th, on account of a Masonic Conference which was being held on the meeting night of Chapter.

Dispensation was granted Jericho Chapter No. 11, to place a Keystone in the Christian Church in Miami, Florida.

It may be there is no precedent for this, but it was for the benefit of Capitular Masonry. The work was completed in a most dignified manner, and in my judgment, brings the Royal Chapter before the citizens of Miami, in the manner that it should be.

I congratulate the Companions of Jericho Chapter on their energy and skill.

WORK BY COURTESY

The failure of Chapters to confer all the degrees upon a Candidate after he has been elected, before his removal to some other Jurisdiction, has necessitated making application through the Grand High Priests of other Jurisdictions to have the work completed.

Unless there are unavoidable circumstances, I recommend that a special effort be made in every Chapter to complete the work which is begun. It is unsatisfactory, both to the candidate and the Chapter, to have the delay incident to authorization

Mt. Horeb No. 6, requested Pentalpha Chapter, N.
J., to confer R. A. degree upon Brother A. J. Cooper.
ter No. 100, at Alhambra, California, to confer degrees
Inventorial Methods and Salaried Valley Chapton Robert Webb.

Inverness Chapter No. 14 to Jackson Park Chapter

No. 222 of Chicago, to confer R. A. Degree on Edward D. Conklin.

St. Augustine Chapter No. 17 to Fitzgerald Chapter No. 32, Fitzgerald, Ga., to confer Most Excellent and Royal Arch degree upon Brother Isaac E. Smith.

This seems to be a simple matter, but frequently involves much correspondence and is unsatisfactory.

VISITATIONS

In the beginning of my term I determined, so far as I could, to visit any and every Chapter that had a Special Occasion, where a number of Masons gathered.

It has been my privilege and pleasure to be present on many of these occasions. Every courtesy has been extended to me. I personally have enjoyed the meetings more than I can say and will cherish the friendships I have made in all the years that are to come.

Frankness compels me to say, however, that in my judgment, such meetings and visitations do not accomplish the good for the craft that they should. I am fully persuaded that, if there were designated five or more central points in the State where Convocations would be held, where a committee of three, skilled in the work, would hold a three days meeting, where Chapters within that locality would be asked to confer the degrees under the supervision of the Committee, then would Capitular Masonry come into its proper place in Florida, and not until then.

No Grand High Priest, however able or well qualified, can visit a Chapter, arriving on night train and leaving the next morning and accomplish much.

I recommend that you give this your serious consideration.

CHAPTER AS A STEPPING STONE

I venture to raise the question as to whether or not the Chapter degrees are not used as a stepping-stone to the so-called higher degrees. Whether or not the Chapter receives that consideration to which it is justly entitled. My companions, this ought not to be. There has never been devised anywhere, in any fraternity, lessons more calculated to develop the best there is in man, than the chapter degrees from the beginning of the Mark Master to the conclusion of the Royal Arch degree. There are lessons taught that are fundamental and of practical benefit. The chapter is not a stepping stone. It does and should, stand on its own foundation and is the key stone of the Arch.

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

Companion Ely P. Hubbell kindly consented to review the proceedings of other Grand Jurisdictions and make such make such recommendations as would seem to him to be for the intermediations as would seem to him to be for the interest of Florida. His report will be submitted to you.

This has been an arduous task, but has been a labor love. I have a reful of love. I bespeak for this report your most careful

Personally, I desire to express my appreciation of work and thank I have a series of the series of t his work and thank him for it.

GRAND SECRETARY

The success of any organization depends very largely on the efficiency and ability of the Secretary. The Grand Chapter of Florida is fortunate indeed, to we a man who

have a man who, not only is efficient, but has the ability and interest in his and interest in his work to make it a success.

I desire to publicly express my thanks to him for his

uniform courtesy to me, personally, and also to thank him in behalf of the Grand Chapter for the work done.

Companions, in closing this report, I think it is only fair to say, that while Capitular Masonry in Florida is not making the progress that it should, and that we have the right to expect, a careful comparison with other Jurisdictions will show that few, if any, have a higher percentage of increase in membership than Florida.

The personnel of the membership and the character of the work done is the equal of that of any other Jurisdiction.

The companions who are now the Grand Officers have the ability, the skill and the knowledge to place this state in the very front rank, if they will.

I appreciate the honor which you have done me in electing me to this high office and will always cherish, as a precious heritage, the memory of the friends that I have made as the Grand High Priest. It is but another link which binds us together.

My prayer is for each of you and all Royal Arch Masons, in Florida and elsewhere, as we travel along life's pathway, rough, rugged and dangerous as is the road; long and tedious the journey, that we will be sustained and favored by the Great I Am, when we at last arrive at our journey's end.

> Fraternally WM R. O'NEAL. Grand High Priest.

Upon motion the foregoing address was referred to Past Grand High Priests, Silas B. Wright, Marcus Endel and E. E. Haskell for consideration and distribution of subjects.

The motion of Past Grand High Priest Caldwell prevailed that when the Grand Chapter is called from labor to refreshment it be to resume labor at 7:30 p. m., and

\$3,147.00

that the first order of business be the exemplification of work in the M. M. degree by the Grand Chapter Committee on work.

The Grand Secretary made the following report which was received and referred to the special committee on Distribution.

GRAND SECRETARY'S REPORT

To the M. E. Grand Chapter of Florida:

COMPANIONS—I have the honor of reporting matters pertaining to the office of the Grand Secretary for the past year as follows:

Six hundred copies of our proceedings for 1915 were printed and distributed in the usual manner.

In accordance with your instructions a Past Grand High Priest's ready for present is ready for present is ready for presentation at the proper time.

I am pleased to report having received a communication from Grand Chapter the Grand Chapter of Canada stating that the difficulty existing between that Grand between that Grand Chapter and the Grand Chapter of Alberta had been harmonicust. been harmoniously adjusted and that the Grand Chapter of Alberta is now recognized by them.

I would suggest that section 14 of our constitution be amended as to allow our so as to allow our chapters to reinstate members suspended for non-payment of due. non-payment of dues without the payment of the entire amount of arrears should they divided they are a should they do not be a support of the entire amount arrears should they desire to do so. This would make our rule in this matter conformation. in this matter conform to the rule of the Grand Lodge as given in regulation No. 205 of regulation No. 205 of our Grand Lodge statutes.

I am often requested by our Chapters to furnish blank receipts dues, and it may be not considered to the furnish them for dues, and it may be well for the Grand Chapter to furnish them so as to have a uniform

so as to have a uniform receipt used throughout the Jurisdiction.

All of our Chapter to time the control of th All of our Chapters made returns within the limit as to time and paid dues in full with the following exceptions.

Gainesville Chapter No. 2 made returns for 1916 promptly and dues in full for the made returns for 1916 promptly the paid dues in full for the year 1915 but have been unable to pay the dues for 1916 amounting to \$79.00.

Inverness No. 14 has made returns and paid dues in full for they were not 1916, but they were not received till April 21st. Live Oak No. 25 still owes a balance of \$39.00 on its dues for

Fraternally submitted,

W. P. WEBSTER, Grand Secretary.

GRAND CHAPTER OF FLORIDA FINANCIAL STATEMENT

W. P. Webster, Grand Secretary, In account with the Grand Chapter of Florida:

	Dr.		
To C	yphers sold	72.00	
Dues	Florida No. I	70.00	
Dues	Gainesville No. 2 (1915)	94.00	
Dues	Tampa No. 3	221.00	
Dues	St. Johns No. 4	45.00	
	Halifax No. 5		
Dues	Mt. Horeb No. 6	100.00	
Dues	Eureka No. 7	146.00	
Dues	Dade City No. 8	47.00	
Dues	Putnam No. 9	39.00	
Dues	Kissimmee No. 10	45.00	
Dues	Jericho No. 11	143.00	
Dues	Jacksonville No. 12	335.00	
Dues	Ocala No. 13	81.00	
Dues	Inverness No. 14	65.00	
Dues	Monroe No. 15	71.00	
Dues	Plant City No. 16	71.00	
Dues	St. Augustine No. 17	94.00	
Dues	Manatee River No. 18	82.00	
Dues	Lake Butler No. 19	32.00	
Dues	Keystone No. 20	57.00	
Dues	Island No. 21	34.00	
	Thomas Brown No. 22	197.00	
	Lake Worth No. 24	123.00	
	Live Oak No. 25	64.00	
	Jefferson No. 26	32.00	
	Indian River No. 27	114.00	
	Joppa No. 28	58.00	
	Lakeland No. 29	82.00	
	Gadsden No. 30	44.00	
	St. Petersburg No. 31	120,00	
	Jackson No. 32	73.00	
	Eustis No. 33	45.00	
	Leesburg No. 34	48.00	
	Sarasota No. 35	41.00	
Dues	Jasper No. 36	32.00	

Apr. 17, 1917. Mch. 34, 1917. Mch. 19, 1917. approval. May 12, 1917. Apr. 23, 1917. Mch. 6, 1917. Feb. Feb. Jan. 4, 1917. Jan. 13, 1917. Books and vouchers herewith submitted for examination and voval. 3, 1917. 1917. Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 287.00 \$3,147.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 65.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 154.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 141.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 462.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas .- 756.00 Paid Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas .- 309.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. \$277.00 Paid Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 625.00 Marcus Endel, Grand Treas. 71.00

W. P. Webster,

Grand Secretary.

Finance and Accounts: Finance and A referred to the Committee on The Grand Treasurer made the following report

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT

Marcus Endel, Grand Treasurer,

In account with the Grand Chapter R. A. M. of Florida:

May 16. July 8. Sept. 2. Oct. 16. Nov. 28. 1917 Jan. 4. Jan. 4. Jan. 4. Jan. 13. Feb. 3. Feb. 7. Mch. 6. Mch. 19. Mch. 19. April 17.
To Balance To Receive
May 16. To Balance on hand as per last report\$ 9.6 Sept. 2. To Received Interest G. L. Trustees
Dr. as per last G. L. Tru G. L. Bon G. L. Tru and Secret G. L. Tru and Secret
report istees ds stees stees stey stey stary ary
\$ 9,663.46 20.00 10.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 625.00 625.00 71.00 7462.00 141.00
9,663.46 50.00 2.50 10.00 500.00 500.00 277.00 500.00 625.00 309.00 711.00 141.00

Distributed as follows: Barnett National Bank G. L. Certificates of Indebtedness G. L. Bonds	Cr. By Paid Vouchers Nos. 1-25	April 20. To Received from Grand Secretary
\$8,844.60 2,000.00 400.00		Bank

Books and Vouchers are herewith submitted.

MARCUS ENDEL, Grand Treasurer.

ing report which was received and further time granted: The special Committee on Rituals made the follow-

RITUAL

To the M.: E.: Grand Chapter of Florida:

and have secured a number of the corrected sheets to the present distribution. Ritual and same are in the hands of the Grand Secretary ready for Your special committee on Ritual beg leave to report progress

work on our own Ritual. account of inability to get a copy of the General Grand Chapter As soon as this Ritual can be secured, we hope to complete the revision of their Ritual as ordered at their last Triennial Conclave. The matter of further revising our Ritual has been delayed on

We ask that further time be granted this committee.

Fraternally submitted,

DABNEY B. PALMER, Special Committee.

IN GRAND CHAPTER

Tuesday, May 15, 7:30 P. M.

The Grand Chapter was called from refreshment to labor by the M. E. Grand High Priest with officers and members as at morning session.

The minutes of the morning session were read and adopted.

The following telegram was received from the General Grand High Priest.

Concord, N. H., May 15, 1917.

Wilber P. Webster.

Grand Sec., Grand R. A. Chapter,

Jacksonville, Fla.

My sincere fraternal greetings to the Grand Chapter in annual Convocation assembled.

George E. Corson, General Grand High Priest.

Upon motion the Grand Secretary was directed to reply to same by wire.

Labor was dispensed with in the Grand Chapter and a Lodge of M. M. was opened under the direction of the Grand Chapter Committee on Work.

Brothers Robert E. Merritt, Lester G. Gilbert and Julien E. Kuchler were advanced to the Honorary degree of M. M. in due form for Jacksonville Chapter No. 12.

The Lodge of M. M. was closed and a Lodge of P. M. was opened under the direction of the Grand Chapter Committee on work.

Brothers Robert E. Merritt, Lester G. Gilbert and Julien E. Kuchler were inducted into the O. C. of K. S. in due form for Jacksonville Chapter No. 12.

A communication from the Barnett National Bank of Jacksonville in regard to investing some of our surplus funds in Liberty Loan Bonds, was received and referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Companion Hubbell, as the representative of the Grand Chapter of Minnesota extended greetings to the Grand Chapter of Florida

Companion Hubbell presented his report on Correspondence which, upon motion of Past Grand High Priest Haskell, was received and ordered printed in the proceedings of our Grand Chapter.

The thanks of the Grand Chapter were extended to Companion Hubbell as Chairman of the Committee on Correspondence for his very able and satisfactory report.

Past Grand High Priest Silas B. Wright offered the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence be directed to formulate the proper and necessary regulations for the appointment of a Committee on Relief and prescribing their duties, which shall be on the general plan of the Relief Committee of the Grand Lodge.

Resolved, That the Committee on Finance and Accounts be instructed to report an appropriation of \$1,000.00 for the use of a Relief Committee to be appointed.

The first resolution was referred to the Committee on on Finance and Accounts.

Past Grand Accounts.

lowing resolution Which was received and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

Resolved, That a Committee of three or more be appointed as a blan adopted by the Grand Lodge of Florida.

Resolved, That a Committee of three or more be appointed as a blan adopted by the Grand Lodge of Florida.

The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refresh-

The Lodge of P. M. was closed and labor was resumed in the Grand Chapter.

The motion of Past Grand High Priest Warlow prevailed that when the Grand Chapter is called from labor to refreshment it be to resume labor at 10 o'clock A. M. to-morrow and that the first order of business be the exemplification of work in the M. E. M. degree by the Grand Chapter Committee on Work.

The special Committee on Work. lowing report which was received and adopted.

DISTRIBUTION

To the M. E. Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee, to which was referred the address of the E. Grand High P. M. E. Grand High Priest and the report of the Grand Secretary for distribution, report as follows:

We recommend that so much of the address of the Grand High Priest as refers to necrology be referred to the Committee by Memorials: that Memorials; that so much as refers to dispensations issued, work by courtesy, and by the courtesy and by the courtesy of the co courtesy, and by-laws approved, be referred to the Committee

That so much of the report of the Grand Secretary as refers to finance be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so much as refers to the as refers to the restoration of Companions suspended for non-pay ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; that so ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; the committee of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; the committee of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; the committee of dues be referred to the Committee on Finance; the committee of the Committee on Finance; the committee of the Committee of the Committee on Finance; the committee of the Committee of the Committee of the Committee on Finance; the committee of the Committee of

ment of dues be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.
We commend to the Committee on Jurisprudence. We commend to the Committee on Jurisprudences of the Chapters in the Chapters bers of the Chapters in Florida, that portion of the address of the Grand High Priest rose. Grand High Priest referring to the "Chapter as a stepping stone, and trust that the land trust will have the land trust that the land trust t and trust that the language used by the Grand High Priest will have a deep and lasting effect of the a deep and lasting effect upon the minds and conduct of all of the Companions.

On behalf of the Companions, we extend to our Grand High Priest our sense of appreciation and thanks for the courteous manner in which he has ruled and thanks for the courteous manner for the in which he has ruled and governed the Grand Chapter for the Chapter, and for the correct the Grand Chapter for the Chapter. year past, and for the efforts made by him to instill into the been all additional life and solvened by him to instill into Chapters additional life and interest, which in many cases have been all but dormant. We have had under consideration his paragraph referring to the appointment of a Committee of three of at more skilled in the work. more skilled in the work, who would hold a three days' meeting at

four or five points in the State, where conventions or schools of instruction could be held and trust that the Grand Chapter will take some action in this matter at this session.

We join with him in complimenting the report on Fraternal correspondence prepared and presented by Companion E. P. Hubbell and we trust that our worthy Companion can be induced to continue in that good work.

We join with him in all that he has said regarding the necessity for an efficient, competent and intelligent Grand Secretary in order to produce the best results in our Grand Jurisdiction and feel that he has not said too much, nor has he said enough, in compliment to our Grand Secretary W. P. Webster, whose knowledge and skill in the work have made him well-nigh indispensable to the officers and members of this Grand Chapter.

The appointments reported by him under the head of Grand Representatives, being a matter entirely within his prerogative, requires no comment at our hand.

We concur with our Most Excellent Grand High Priest in that portion of the opening paragraph of his address wherein he enunciates the "principles of a Royal Arch Mason," and agree with him that his quotation from the address of President Wilson is a correct statement of those principles.

Fraternally submitted, S. B. WRIGHT. MARCUS ENDEL. E. E. HASKELL, Committee.

The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refreshment.

IN GRAND CHAPTER

Wednesday, May 16, 10:00 A. M.

The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refreshment by the M.: E.: Grand High Priest with officers and members as at former sessions.

The minutes of the evening session were read and adopted.

Labor was dispensed with in the Grand Chapter and a

Lodge of M. E. M. was opened under the direction of the Grand Chapter Committee on Work.

Robert E. Merritt, Lester G. Gilbert and Julien E. Kuchler for Jacksonville Chapter No. 12, and Warner T. Hamm for Putnam Chapter No. 12, and received and acknowledged as M. E. M. in due form.

The Lodge of M. E. M. was closed and labor was resumed in the Grand Chapter.

Upon motion of Past Grand High Priest, Olin S. Wright, the Committee on Finance and Accounts was directed to include in their budget an appropriation of \$300.00 as a testimonial of our love and esteem for Past Grand High Priest Carnell.

The Committee on Returns and Credentials made the following report which was received and adopted:

RETURNS AND CREDENTIALS

To the M.: E.: Grand Chapter of Florida: Your Committee on Returns and Credentials respectfully rethat all Chapters by Returns and Credentials respectfully port that all Chapters have made correct returns and paid dues prior to April 1st, as reported to to April 1st, as reported by our Grand Secretary with the following

We find Inverness Chapter No. 14 has made correct returns and dues in full, but the comply paid dues in full, but the returns were received too late to comply with the regulation that with the regulation that requires that all returns be in the hands of the Grand Secretary principles that all returns be in the of the Grand Secretary prior to April 1st, but they have paid the fine assessed against them. fine assessed against them. We recommend that they be allowed representation in the Grand representation in the Grand Chapter and that their representative

Gainesville Chapter No. 2 has made correct returns and filed m within the period desired has made correct returns and filed them within the period designated under the regulation governing the same, but have paid no dues for 1916.

Tampa Chapter No. 3 has paid their dues, but returns are somewhat irregular.

Live Oak Chapter No. 25 has made correct returns and paid so in full for 1916, but there has made correct returns and paid dues in full for 1916, but there is still a balance of \$39.00 for 1915

We recommend that these irregularities be referred to the Grand Secretary for adjustment, that these Chapters be allowed representation in the Grand Chapter, and their representatives placed upon the pay roll.

Fraternally submitted. JOHN L. HALL. H. O. Snow. R. E. GOODMAN. Committee.

Companion T. T. Turnbull, Past High Priest of Jefferson Chapter No. 26, presented the following Memorial to Past Grand High Priest Pasco.

PAST GRAND HIGH PRIEST PASCO

Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Right Excellent Companions:

Since our last Grand Convocation, death, that grim reaper, whose sickle is never dull, and whose arm never falters, has been at his appointed work, and today we mourn the loss of one whom we all loved and honored, Companion Samuel Pasco, Past Grand High Priest.

It is simple truth to say that no one occupied the same place in the affectionate esteem of the entire community in which he lived, and in the Grand Bodies of which he was a member, as did Companion Pasco.

I knew him intimately and was associated with him closely, especially in the work of the Chapter, and it is a great privilege for me to offer this brief tribute to his memory.

Born in the city of London, England, of English parentage, his early manhood found him in Massachusetts. He was educated in Harvard University, and his strong mentality to the very last of his ripe old age testified to the thoroughness of his early education.

He came to Florida when about twenty-one years of age, and settled in Jefferson County, teaching a country school for some years.

At the beginning of the Civil War, although many friends dear to his heart lived in the North, and no tie bound him here, yet he cast in his lot with his adopted State and willingly endured the hardships of the war in the ranks of the Confederacy.

Returning to Jefferson County after the close of the war, public

duty soon sought him out and he was elected Clerk of the Circuit Court of that county, a position he filled with great credit until removed by the operations of the Constitution of 1868, when he began the practice of law.

1876 was a red-letter year in the political history of Florida, and found Companion Pasco, as Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of the State, at the head of the party, victorious and triumphant, and the State redeemed to these seemingly endless days of prosperity.

The fruition of his labors was not full, however, until nine years afterwards, when, as President of the Constitutional Convention of 1885, the Constitution of 1868 was supplanted by the Constitution of 1885, and the first succeeding Legislature of 1887, with Companion Pasco as Speaker of the House of Representatives, commenced the great process of re-making the laws to conform to the new Constitution. Then his public work in the State seems to have ended, for that Legislature sent him to the Upper House of His attractions.

His ability there displayed brought to him upon his retirement members of the first Isthmian Canal Commission, a position of exceedingly great honor.

Companion Pasco was one of the most conspicuous and most distinguished figures in these Grand Bodies for many years, and it tering devotion to the principles inculcated here and his untiring When I the principles inculcated here and his untiring the principles in the principles inculcated here and his untiring the principles in the principles inculcated here and his untiring the principles inculcated here are the principles in the principles inculcated here are the principles in the principles inculcated here are the principles in the

When I turn to the past and recall the merits of our departed themselves alike upon the hearts of all who knew him; when I his light is extinguished and his seat is vacant; when I remember, as a young and inexperienced Mason, the beneficent effect upon of the Order; when I recollect by what unfailing modesty and it is a great privilege, though a sad one, for me to pay this tribute deepest sympathy, my most profound sorrow, as we think of the whose personal inexperienced mason, the beneficent effect upon of the Order; when I recollect by what unfailing modesty and unit is a great privilege, though a sad one, for me to pay this tribute deepest sympathy, my most profound sorrow, as we think of the whom we had all learned to love, respect and

honor. Companions, far more indestructible than polished stone or tempered bronze is the memory of our departed Companion.

His life work left a monument more enduring than marble, which in the memory of those who knew him, will always remain as the best possible proof of his high character and distinguished achievements.

There beat in his breast a heart that was big, warm and true. He possessed personality which attracted friends and held them. He loved and was beloved. He had faith in others and was himself trusted implicitly. For the greater part of his life he was a public servant, living in the lime-light of official service, yet beyond reproach and without scandal. He served to the best of his ability those who trusted him because such service was their due. He lived a gentleman, a patriot, a Mason, and at his death there is bereavement and lamentation.

"But there are deeds that should not pass away, And names that must not wither."

His deeds, so characteristic of the man, shall not pass away, and his name shall be remembered wherever meritorious action and endeavor have left an impress upon the memory of man.

Upon motion Companion Turnbull was thanked for the above Memorial and it was ordered printed in our proceedings.

The motion prevailed that when the Grand Chapter is called from labor to refreshment it be to resume labor at 3:30 P. M.

The Committee on Correspondence made the following report which was received and adopted.

CORRESPONDENCE

To the M.: E. Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Florida:

Your Committee on Correspondence respectfully reports that the request of the St. Audrews Grand Chapter of Belgium, temporarily located in London, for recognition be not granted for a number of reasons, chief among which are that the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter of Florida do not maintain Fraternal relations with any Association or Body of Masons in Belgium, and that

the so-called St. Andrews Chapter appears to be established in London without the consent of the Supreme Grand Chapter of England.

> Fraternally submitted, E. P. HUBBELL, OLIN S. WRIGHT, Louis C. Massey, Committee.

The Committee on Unfinished Business made the following report which was received.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

To the M. E.: Grand Chapter of Florida:

We, your Committee on Unfinished Business, find the follow ing from 1916 meeting of the Grand Chapter:

Amend Section 9, Article 4, to read as follows: Sec. 9. Every member of a Chapter, in good standing, is conditionally to one vote but a chapter, in good standing, is conditionally between the conditional priests titled to one vote, but only High Priests and Past High Priests.

Kings and Past Kings, Scribes and Past High Priests and Past High Priests Scribes, are eligible to such office of High Priest. Provided, That when there are none such that when there are it only is who are competent and willing to serve, personal merit only is the rule, and the Chapter is the judge of the competency of its

Amend Section 3, Article 5, to read as follows: Sec. 3. The degrees of the Chapter shall not be conferred for a less sum than twenty dollars, which must be all paid before Masons, who are members of Loden and then only upon Master members of Loden and the membe who are members of Lodges, in good standing, whose petitions upon have been duly presented in good standing, whose petitions have been duly presented in writing at a regular Convocation, reported by the Cu upon by a Committee of Investigation, and unanimously accepted the Coast Provided Transfer be the Coast of th by the Chapter. Provided, That the fees and dues of ministers be the Gospel who are actively engaged in ministerial work may be remitted by the Chapters.

The only other unfinished business your Committee finds is that this Committee to the Rituals and the consideration in reference to the Rituals, which has already had the consideration

> Fraternally submitted, H. O. SNOW, A. B. STUART, F. L. MILLER, Committee.

The proposed amendments to the constitution were taken up for consideration and unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Dispensations and By-Laws made the following report which was received and adopted:

DISPENSATIONS AND BY-LAWS

To the M. . E. . Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee on Dispensations and By-Laws not having had anything referred to them have nothing to report. Therefore, request to be discharged.

> Fraternally submitted, OLIN S. WRIGHT. FRANK H. THOMPSON, W. P. McKee, Committee.

The Committee on Finance and Accounts made the following report which was received and adopted.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

To the M. . E .: . Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts beg leave to report as follows:

We have examined the books and vouchers of the Grand Treasurer and Grand Secretary and find them correct with a balance on hand of \$11,244.60, which is distributed as follows:

Grand Lodge Bonds\$	400.00
Grand Lodge Certificates of Indebtedness	2,000.00
Barnett National Bank	8,844.60
West and the second section of the second section of the second s	

Total ----\$11,244.60 and from which we recommend the following appropriations: Pay roll attached ____\$ 920.27 Grand Secretary's salary _____ 500.00 Grand Treasurer's salary ______ 100.00 Extra Clerical work ----- 50.00 Contingent Fund _____ 500.00 Relief Fund ______ 1000.00 Expense of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence_____ 50.00 Testimonial for P. G. H. P. James Carnell______ 300.00

We also recommend that the Grand High Priest and Grand Secretary be authorized to draw warrants on the contingent fund for the purpose of defraying the necessary expenses of printing postage and stationery and other incidentals for the use of the Grand High Priest, Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer and for the expenses of this Grand Convocation, and that the Grand Treasurer be authorized to pay the same

We also recommend that the Grand Secretary be authorized to draw warrants against any unappropriated funds and that the Grand Treasurer be authorized to pay same for such amounts as are necessary to cover the traveling expenses of the Grand Officers for official visitation to subordinate Chapters in this Grand Juris diction.

Fraternally submitted,

E. L. WIRT, T. T. TODD,

E. W. WARREN, Committee.

PAY ROLL

W. R On Name		Total
W. R. O'Neal, G. H. P. Mileage D. B. Palmer, D. G. H. P. \$8.94 C. H. Ketchum, G. K. 8.58	Per Diem	¢ 14.94
C. H. Ketchum, G. K. 8.58 Marcus Endel, G. T. 39.00	\$ 6.00	14.5
	6.00	15.00
	6.00	28.00
W. V. Carter G. Treasures 22,00	6.00	6.00
Marcus Endel, G. S. 22.00 W. V. Carter, G. C. H. 22.00 S. May Walker, C. H. 22.00	6.00	12.60
W. V. Carter, G. C. H. O. L. Taylor, G. P. S. C. Dep Taylor, G. P. S.	6.00	15.90
	6.00	13.50
	6.00	22.80
	6.00	23.94
J. W. Capper, G. C. 17.94	6.00	6.00
	6.00	10.00
D III	10.00	28.00
R F II	6.00	12.70
I CM G. H D	6.00	9.30
O. S. Wright, P. C. H. P. 3.30	6.00	1494
	6.00	17.34
и. 3. Н. Р 11.34	6.00	6.00
	6.00	

Name	Mileage	Per Diem	Total
T. Picton Warlow, P. G. H. P	8.94	6.00	14.94
H. N. Sweeting, P. G. H. P		6.00	15.90
J. M. Caldwell, P. G. H. P.	5.40	6.00	11.40
W. C. Andress, P. G. H. P		6.00	6.00
Robert McClellan, P. G. H. P	4.26	6.00	10.26
Max Sirkin, Com. on Work	17.94	6.00	23.94
C. E. Conner, Com. on Work	6.90	6.00	12.90
E. L. Wirt, Com. on Work	12.12	6.00	18.12
H. O. Snow, Com. on Work	12.72	6.00	18.72
T. T. Turnbull, Com. on Work	8.58	6.00	14.58
E. W. Bunker, Com. on Work	17.94	6.00	23.94
A. B. Stewart, Chapter No. 3	12.72	6.00	18.72
R. E. Goodman, Chapter No. 4	6.70	6.00	12.70
E. L. Shear, Chapter No. 5	6.60	6.00	12.60
T. T. Todd, Chapter No. 6	22,20	6.00	28.20
E. W. Warren, Chapter No. 9	3.30	6.00	9.30
J. M. Willson, Chapter No. 10	9.00	6.00	15.00
T. P. Way, Chapter No. 11	22.00	6.00	28.00
J. R. M. Beatty, Chapter No. 12		6.00	6.00
B. C. Webb, Chapter No. 13	6.10	6.00	12.10
R. L. Clark, Chapter No. 14	8.88	6.00	14.88
F. L. Miller, Chapter No. 15	7.50	6.00	13.50
T. C. Calmes, Chapter No. 16	11.34	6.00	17.34
C. T. Meakins, Chapter No. 17	2.22	6.00	8.22
E. P. Hubbell, Chapter No. 18	16.80	6.00	22.80
C. H. Register, Chapter No. 19	3.18	6.00	9.18
G. E. Phipps, Chapter No. 20	20.50	6.00	26.50
F. M. Say, Chapter No. 22	12.12	6.00	18.12
R. S. Clark, Chapter No. 24	17.94	6.00	23.94
T. J. Rhodes, Chapter No. 25	4.92	6.00	10.92
T. J. Sattler, Chapter No. 26	8.58	6.00	14.58
W. W. Scott, Chapter No. 28	14.52	6.00	20.52
F. H. Thompson, Chapter No. 29	11.35	6.00	17.35
P. S. Thomson, Chapter No. 30	11.35	6.00	17.35
G. W. Stiles, Chapter No. 31	12.72	6.00	18.72
C. H. Ryalls, Chapter No. 32	14.04	6.00	20.04
Wm. P. McKee, Chapter No. 33	9.55	6.00	15.55
H. L. Schaeffer, Chapter No. 34	7.50	6.00	13.50
W. W. Brannen, Chapter No. 36	5.40	6.00	11.40
Total	5583.27	\$346.00	\$020.27

The Committee on Finance and Accounts presented the following supplemental report which was received.

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

(Supplemental)

To the M. E. Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to submit this supplementary report:

Your Committee is in doubt as to the advisability of making an appropriation for educational purposes at this time, but are of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in doubt as to the advisability of the opinion that it is in the opinion that it i the opinion that if it is done, it should be in the form of loans rather than offer

Your Committee believes that the investment of any consider part of the first state of th erable part of the funds of the Grand Chapter in any honds a this time is not advisable from a business standpoint, but that from patriotic motives it mould be a business standpoint, but that from thousands patriotic motives it would be advisable to invest One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) in the advisable to invest One Thousand the advisable to invest One Thousand Thous United States Government 31/2% "Liberty Loan Bonds" of the

These matters are respectfully referred back to the Grand Chapter.

E. L. WIRT,

T. T. TODD, E. W. WARREN,

Upon motion of Past Grand High Priest Silas Bright, the Grand To Committee. Wright, the Grand Treasurer was authorized and in structed to invest the Grand Treasurer was authorized and in (\$1,000.00) structed to invest the sum of one thousand (\$1000.00) dollars of the Grand Cl. of one thousand (\$1000.00) dollars of the Grand Chapter funds in "Liberty Loan

The M.: E.: Grand High Priest appointed Companand the Grand Chapter Clark and F. L. Miller as tellers and the Grand Chapter proceeded with the Annual election of officers with the following result:

GRAND OFFICE

Dabney B. Palma	FFICERS FI ECT
Charles H. Ketch.	FFICERS ELECTED M. E. Grand High Priest R. E. D. G. High Priest R. E. Grand Wing
L. F. Blalock	R. E. Grand High Priest
W. V. Carter	R. E. D. G. High Priest R. E. Grand King R. E. Grand Scribe.
	R · F Grand King.
	Grand Scribe.

Marcus Endel	R. E. Grand Treasurer.
Wilber P. Webster	R · F · Grand Sametan
I. E. Webster	R.:E.:Grand Chaplain.

The M. . E. . Grand High Priest elect announced the appointment of the following Grand Officers:

GRAND OFFICERS APPOINTED

S. May WalkerE.:Grand O. L. TaylorE.:Grand Chester DeRocherE.:Grand R. J. KishpaughE.:Grand John L. HallE.:Grand T. T. TurnbullE.:Grand J. W. CapperE.:Grand	Principal Sojourner. Royal Arch Captain. Master Third Vail. Master Second Vail. Master First Vail
--	---

The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refreshment.

IN GRAND CHAPTER

Wednesday, May 16, 3:30 P. M.

The Grand Chapter was called from refreshment to labor by the M.: E.: Grand High Priest with officers and members as at former sessions.

The minutes of the morning session were read and adopted.

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence made the following report.

MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

To the M. . E. . Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence report as follows: That part of the M. E. Grand High Priest's address relating to By-Laws approved and Dispensations granted is approved.

In the matter of the dispensation granted to Jericho Chapter, we recommend that in future such dispensations be not granted until the Grand Chapter shall have adopted a ceremony for such functions.

We recommend that Regulation 28 be amended to read as fol-

"28. This Grand Jurisdiction shall be divided into four districts and one of these districts shall annually be assigned by the Grand High Priest to each of the four highest elective officers of this Grand Chapter, whose duty it shall be to make an official visit to each of the Chapters in his district at least once during the year. They may hold district conventions in lieu of such visits or both, officers in carrying out this Regulation shall be paid by the Grand Chapter."

Commenting upon this Regulation, we are of the opinion that a proper and zealous effort on the part of these officers to carry out fully its intent and purposes will result in increased interest and a lively understanding of Capitular Masonry by the Chapters and we urge upon these officers the importance of fully and correctly instructing the Chapters in our beautiful ceremonies and work.

We further report that Section 14, of Article 4, of the Constior in part arrears in dues, where reinstatement is voted, and that this be printed as a regulation.

In the matter of a Masonic Relief Committee for the Grand Chapter, we recommend the adoption of the following regulations:

Hereafter all charitable appeals for aid shall be made to the Masonic Relief Committee of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Florida, which committee shall be appointed by the Grand High Grand Chapter, and shall be appointed by the Grand High Grand Committee shall consist of three members of this said Committee shall be appointed as follows: The first of for three years, one for two years and one for one year. Therethree years at each Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter.

Said Committee shall make full report of their acts at each Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter. All appeals for aid shall be considered, determined, and such relief administered as the Committee may deem proper or the Grand Chapter or its authority, direct.

Fraternally submitted,

MARCUS ENDEL,
J. W. BOYD,
SILAS B. WRIGHT,
E. E. HASKELL,
OLIN S. WRIGHT,
LOUIS C. MASSEY,
T. PICTON WARLOW,
ROBERT MCCLELLAN,
H. N. SWEETING,
WILL C. ANDRESS,
WILLIAM S. WARE,
JOHN M. CALDWELL,

Committee.

The regulations as recommended, were taken up separately for consideration and adopted, after which the report was adopted as a whole.

The Committee on Memorials made the following report which was received and adopted:

MEMORIALS

To your Committee on Memorials has been entrusted the duty of writing upon the most happy experience of human existence.

Death is an enemy only when considered from a wrong view-point. Death is escape from bondage; a surcease from care; a deliverance from pain and sorrow. It is like a tired child going to sleep in its mother's arms; like rest to an overburdened laborer; like the return of the exile to his home. It is to exchange labor for rest; grief for joy; care for happiness; tears for laughter; and sorrow for delight. The Great God who has been our friend all the days of our lives will not become our enemy in eternity.

For wise purposes of His own our Heavenly Father has continued the labors of all our grand officers during the past year and none of them have been called from labor to refreshment.

Past Grand High Priest, Samuel Pasco, was called from the cares of life to joys eternal March 13, 1917, at an advanced age, having "by reason of strength" passed his fourscore years. Quiet and unassuming, he was gentle, brotherly and kind. Courtesy and

affability were as natural to him as for a child to love its mother. He loved the Companions and his love was by them returned measure for measure. His life as teacher, soldier, statesman and Mason met the approbation of his patrons, superior officers, constituents and Companions, and we have no doubt that his work when tested in eternity, by the Master Overseer's square, will be found to be "good work, true work, square work." We extend our congratulations to those who are near and dear to him upon his long, honorable and useful life.

Other Companions, both in our own and other Jurisdictions, have passed through the gate called Death, but which, in fact, is only the door through which they escaped from prison. We regret that we are for a short while deprived of the pleasure of looking into their kindly faces and hearing their pleasant voices, but, had we the power, we would not call them back, for they are now enjoying honors and pleasures far beyond any in the power of our bestowal.

Fraternally submitted,

JOHN M. CALDWELL, THOMAS GRIFFITH, C. E. CONNER,

Committee.

The Committee on Propositions and Grievances made the following report which was received and adopted:

PROPOSITIONS AND GRIEVANCES

To the M. . E. . Grand Chapter of Florida:

Your Committee on Propositions and Grievances beg to report to grievances have Grand that no grievances have been reported to us and that the Grand Chapter is to be congratulated upon the peace and harmony prevailing in this Grand Jurisdiction for the past year.

Fraternally submitted,

F. I. ARCHIBALD, J. M. WILLSON. JR., T. P. WAY,

The motion prevailed that when the Grand Chapter is called from labor to refreshment it be to resume labor at 7:30 P. M. and that the first order of business be the exemplification of the work in the Royal Arch degree by the Grand Chapter Committee on Work.

Upon motion the Grand Secretary was authorized and instructed to have a supply of receipts for dues printed bearing the certificate of the Grand Secretary, along the same general lines as those issued by the Grand Lodge of Florida and to furnish same without cost to our Chapters.

Upon motion of Companion Palmer the thanks of the Grand Chapter were extended to Jacksonville Chapter No. 12 for the entertainment furnished by them in giving the officers and members of the Grand Chapter an automobile ride.

Past Grand High Priest Silas B. Wright assisted by Past Grand High Priest Olin S. Wright, as Grand Marshal, installed the following Grand Officers:

INSTALLATION

Dabney B. Palmer____M. E. Grand High Priest. Chas. H. Ketchum R. . E. . D. G. High Priest. L. F. Blalock......R.: E.: Grand King. W. V. Carter____R. .E. .Grand Scribe. S. May Walker____E, Grand Captain of the Host. Chester DeRocher____E. Grand Royal Arch Captain. R. J. Kishpaugh____E. Grand Master Third Vail. John L. Hall E.: Grand Master Second Vail. T. T. Turnbull _____E, Grand Master First Vail.

It having been necessary for Companion O. L. Taylor to return home, Past Grand High Priest O'Neal was requested to install him into the office of "Grand Principal Sojourner" in his home Chapter.

The Grand Treasurer, Grand Recorder and Grand Chaplain having been re-elected and the Grand Guard re-appointed, their installation was not necessary at this time.

The M.:E.:Grand High Priest announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

CORRESPONDENCE

Olin S. Wright, L. C. Massey.

PRINTING

S. B. Wright, Webster, Marcus Endel.

WORK

C. E. Connor
E. L. Wirt,
E. P. Hubbell,

Henry O. Snow,
Max Sirkin
E. W. Bunker,
T. T. Todd,

MASONIC RELIEF

Marcus Endel, three years, E. E. Haskell, two years, Chas. H. Ketchum, one year.

The Grand High Priest appointed the following Companions as a Special Committee to visit Past Grand Voted by the Grand Chapter and to extend to him the speedy recovery.

William R. O'Neal, Wright, E. E. Haskell, Charles H. Ketchum, Marcus Endel. A Past Grand High Priest's Jewel was presented to M. E. William R. O'Neal, Past Grand High Priest Boyd making the presentation.

The Grand Chapter was called from labor to refreshment.

IN GRAND CHAPTER

Wednesday, May 16, 7:30 P. M.

The Grand Chapter was called from refreshment to labor by the M.: E.: Grand High Priest with officers and members as at previous sessions.

The minutes of the afternoon session were read and adopted.

The following Companions were exalted to the August and Sublime degree of Royal Arch under the direction of the Grand Chapter Committee on Work. Robert E. Merritt and Lester G. Gilbert for Jacksonville Chapter No. 12 and Warner T. Hamm for Putnam Chapter No. 9.

M. '.E. '.D. E. Shields, Past Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Tennessee being present he was introduced by Past Grand High Priest Haskell and received in the East.

Upon motion the Grand Chapter Committee on Work was requested to arrange for the exemplification of the work in all of the Chapter degrees on the first day of the annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter in 1918.

No further business appearing the foregoing minutes were read and adopted.

44

PROCEEDINGS OF THE

The Grand Chapter was closed in ample form with prayer by the Grand Chaplain.

DABNEY B. PALMER, Grand High Priest.

Attest: WILBER P. WEBSTER, Grand Secretary.

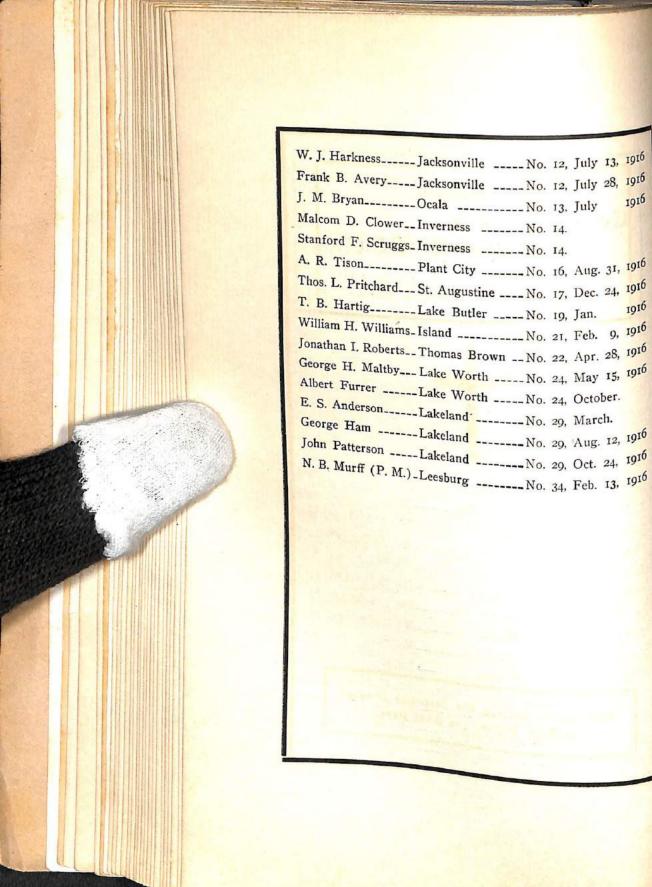


To the Memory of Companions of Our Jurisdiction

Who Passed Away During the Peat 1916 This Page is Fraternally Bedicated



A. T. Sharpe Gainesville No. 2,	1915
L. C. Knapp Gainesville No. 2,	1915
Chas. G. Burgoyne Halifax No. 5, Mch. 3	1, 1916
Chas. L. Smith Halifax No. 5, Dec. 18	3, 1916
Jesse S. Walton Mt. Horeb No. 6, Jan. 16	i, 1916
Mahlon Gore Eureka No. 7, June 27	, 1916
James D. Barnes Eureka No. 7, July 4,	1916
E. F. SperryEurekaNo. 7, Aug. 13	3, 1916
Samuel L. Wilson Eureka No. 7,	1916
Theo. B. Anderson Putnam No. 9, June 25	5, 1916
R. B. Fickle Jericho No. 11, Mch. 1	4, 1916
H. C. Roome Jericho No. 11, Mch. 1	3, 1916
John W. Strickland_ Jacksonville No. 12, Jan. 1	5, 1916
John D. Sinclair Jacksonville No. 12, Jan. 3	0, 1916



In Memory of the

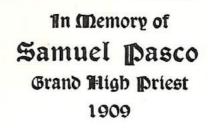
Distinguished Dead

1916

of Other Grand Jurisdictions



Who were Called to the Celestial Chapter on Bigb Buring the Past Bear.





Born June 28, 1834 London, England Died March 13, 1917 Tampa, Florida

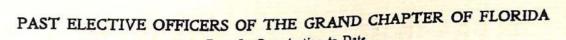


GRAND SECRETARIES.

STATE		
	NAME	ADDRESS Coldwater, Mich. Montgomery. Calgary, 633 15th Av. 1 Tucson. Batanyillo
Alabama Grand Chapter_	Chartes	The state of the s
Alberta Arizona Arizona Arkansas California Canada Colorado Connecticut Delaware Jbistrict of Columbia England Georgia Georgia Idaho Ellimois Lining	Geo. A. Conover	Coldto- Mich
Arkana	John E Beauchamp	Montgomery
Californi	George Johnson	Calgary 633 15th Av.
Canada	ohn C. Roskruge	Tucson.
Colorado	nomas A. Davis	Batesville.
Connecticut	heary T. Smith	San Francisco.
Distance	amer H. Jacobson	Toronto, Temple Blus-
District of Columbia A England Georgia Idaho Illinois L Indiana Gowa Gowa Gowa Gowa Gowa Gowa Gowa Gow	tuart McCormick	Denver.
Georgia A	W. John	Wilmington Box 94.
IdahoE	dward Letch	Washington.
Georgia Idaho Ildaho Illinois Andiana Gregard O. Kansas Kentucky A. Loulety A	A. McHan	London.
Turking In	W. Engles	pracou
Towa Creation of Creating Crea	W. Warvelle	Bolse.
Kanasa O.	F C. Prather	Indiananalia
Kentusi H.	E. Flore	Harlan
LouisiansA.	K. Wilson	Dublin.
Mot	Tree	
Maine Jo Maryland Ch Massachusetts Jo Minnesota Ch Mississippi	hn A. Daville	Mt. Sterling.
Massachusetts Joi Michigan J. Minnesota Ch Mississippi Joi Missouri Fr	arles B. Davis	New Orleans.
Minigan J.	Gilm Miller	Portland.
Migal Ch	as Walte	sarcimore,
Missouri Joi	in Fishel	oldwater
Montana Fre	ederic G	t Paul
NebraskaRo	bert F. Stowed V	leksburg.
massachusetts Joi Michigan J. Minnesota Chi Mississippi Fro Missouri Fro Missouri Ro Montana Ro Nebraska Cro Nevada Fra New Brunswick J. New Hampshire Han New Jersey Pet Wew York Alfr New York Cha South Wales Alfr Orth Carolina Horth Carolina Scotia Nova Scotia S. J. Kiahoma Edw Red	nelius Hedros	t. Louis, 510 Pine St.
New Brunswick	White H	felena.
New Jampshire J.	Twinierlieth	maha, 1608 Capitol A
Yew Meri	Ty M Hartt	arson City.
New South	er McGill	oncord.
York Wales Ale	heus A. Keen Be	ound Brook.
Jorth Zealand Cha	rice J. Burbidge	buquerque.
orth Dallina H.	J. Will Hunt	dney.
ova Scotta John	B. Grie	ellington
Wal	ter L. Stoot El	izabeth City
regon Edw	Waddell_Fa	rgo.
hio Souta Wal hio Souta S. J klahoma Edw reson Leo ennsylvania Geor outbec Will bottand Will outh Carolina Afre outh Dakota O. F ennessee Geo. exas Stith	Hagenbuch Tr	uro, Box 596.
uebec Jam	es E Bennett	bana.
node Island	ge R Robinson Por	iskogee.
outh Will	H. Whyte	lladelphia
outh Carolina Alfre	am R. Greens Mo	ntreal Box 3207
ennessee O. F	Tank A. Murray	vidence.
tab Geo.	A. Potti	Inburg.
ermont T	M. Cain	umbia.
etoria Walt	I. Bartley Nas	theile
rginiaH. F	Daniels Wa	co.
James	MaraSalt	Lake City.
Iscopel	s B. Bland Bur	lington.
yomingYana	Reed Pet	bourne, 317 Collins.
Willia	C. Blalage Clar	kehung.
Adria	n r Perry Wal	la Walla
	Parshall Mily	vaukee.
	IChes	venne.

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES.

	OF FLORIDA IN OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS	GRAND CHAPTERS	OF OTHER GRAND JURISDICTIONS IN FLORIDA
	Robert T. Ward, Dadeville	Alabama	George H. White, Jacksonville.
	Propen Y. Taylor, Calgary	Alberta	James M. Willson, Kissimmee.
	Stephen Y. Taylor, Calgary	Arizona	T. G. Hutchinson, Jacksonville.
	A. Turner, Jonesboro	Arkansas	Henry G. Aird, Jacksonville.
	James R. Hedges, Oakland	California	Wm. S. Ware, Jacksonville.
	Geo. W. Cowan, Galt	Canada	Charles F. Filer, Miami.
3	Wm Roe, Pueblo	Colorado	J. R. Wetherell, DeLand.
	Wm. K. Roe, Pueblo Wm. K. Wilson, Danbury	Connecticut	Wm. S. Ware, Jacksonville.
1	Benjamin Beatty, Wilmington	Delaware	W. P. Webster, Jacksonville.
	Geo. H. Crost Odell, Washington	Dist. of Columbia.	Silas B. Wright, DeLand.
1	F. M. Byben Tablin	Georgia	J. H. Norton, Jacksonville.
	Geo. H. Crafts, Dublin. F. M. Bybee, Idaho Falls. Wm. B. Carlock, Bloomington	Idaho	A. E. Heyser, Miami.
	Elmer Crockett Sloomington	Illinois	John H. Norton, Jacksonville.
1	M. Bybee, Idaho Falls Wm. B. Carlock, Bloomington Blmer Crockett, South Bend A. D. Meeker, Marshalltown Aaron H. Connett, Great Bend Virgil P. Smith, Somerset E. W. Driebholtz, New Orleans L. D. Gassey, Machias	Indiana	Melville W. Carruth, Tampa.
	Aaron H. Connects S	Iowa	John M. Caldwell, Jasper.
	Virgil P. Smith Great Bend	Kansas	Olin S. Wright, Plant City.
1	E. W. Driebbott	Kentucky	James W. Boyd, Miami.
	Henry R. Taylor, Machias L. D. Gassaway, Annapolis	Louisiana	J. R. Wetherell, DeLand.
R	L. D. Gassaway Anchias	Maine	Elmer E. Haskell, Palatka.
	Enoch G. Rest Canapolis	Maryland	James Carnell, Ormond.
113	Herbert E. Blair Greenfield	Massachusetts	I. E. Webster, Gainesville.
1	A. C. Lowe About Waterville	Minnesota	E. P. Hubbell, Bradentown.
	C. C. Wood St Tanin	Mississippi	D. B. Palmer, Monticello.
	L. D. Gassaway, Annapolis. L. D. Gassaway, Annapolis. Enoch G. Best, Greenfield. L. C. Lowe, Blair, Waterville. C. C. Wood, St. Louis. Walter L. Spear, Geneva. Charles A. Thompson, Pioche. W. H. B. Sadler St. Toches.	Missouri	James W. Boyd, Miami.
	Walter L. Spear, Geneva Charles A. Thompson, Pioche W. H. B., Sadler, St. John Chas, L. Wentworth, Rochester Emanuel M. Kaiser, New York John G. Moon, Sydney Wm. C. Brown, Winston-Salem Decar St. C. Chenery, Jamestown W. P. Doull, Charlestown	Nebraska	Robert McClellan, Gainesville.
	W. H. B. Sadler St. Tel-	Nevada	John J. Jones, Micanopy.
	Mas. L. Wentworth Books	New Brunswick	Edgar A. Richards, Orlando.
13	Herbert Lowe Potters	New Hampshire	Wm. R. O'Neal, Orlando.
	John G. Kaiser, New York	New Jersey	Charles H. Retchull, Roy
1	Wm G. Moon, Sydney	New York	Marcus Ender, Jacksonville.
1	Oscar C. Brown, Winston-Salem	New South Wales.	John D. Gretner, Jacksonville.
	Oscar St. C. Chenery, Jamestown. W. P. Doull, Charlestown, P. E. I. William E. Evans, Chillicothe.	North Dakota	Marons Endel Jacksonville.
1	Daniel M. Halley, McAlester Ernest V. Carter, Ashland	Obio	Ele P Hubbell, Bradentown.
100	Crnost Halley, McAloster		out of Whight Plant City.
1	Ernest V. Carter, Ashland Henry Oscar Kline, Pittsburg	Oregon	Harry N. Sweeting, Tallahassee.
	Henry Oscar Kline, Pittsburg A. G. Adams, Montreal William Inglis, Edinburg Sobert T. Goodson	Pennsylvania	Louis C. Massey, Orlando.
1	Stephen Montreal	Quebec	Louis C. Massey, Orlando.
E.	William Ingu, Woonsocket	Rhode Island	W. E. Lewis, Tallahassee.
1	Robert T Con Edinburg-	Scotland	
	William Inglis, Edinburg Robert T. Goodale, Camden Ohn F. Schrader, Rapid City Villiam James, Fort Worth Oavid R. Beebe, Provo	South Carolinia	James F. Miller, Inverness.
	ake W. Branti, Rapid City	South Dakota	Wm. R. O'Neal, Orlando.
1	William James, Fort Worth	Tennessee	Frank B. Stoneman, Miami.
	David R. Book Fort Worth	Texas	Geo. P. Sullivan, Tampa.
Y	Oavid R. Beebe, Provo- Baron Thrasher, Newport- W. S. Marks, Melbourne-	Utah	J. J. Torrey, Jacksonville
-	Marks Molhamport	Vermont	I. E. Webster, Games
8	Mathews Dig Ch	Victoria	Ton D Weller Pensacola.
-	ere G. Rowland Tone Gap	Virginia	Siles B Wright, DeLand,
1	A. Miller Wheeling	Washington	P Phillips Sanford.
100	Admer Thrasher, Newport	West Virginia	Lucien A. Spencer, Orlando.
0			



From Its Organization to Date

1847 Thos. Douglas* John P. DuVal* Isaac H. Bronson* Geo. W. Macrae* D. S. Graham* Thomas Brown* John B. Taylor* Edwin L. T. Blake* 1858 John P. DuVal* Isaac H. Bronson* Geo. W. Macrae* D. S. Graham* Thomas Brown* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McCare* D. S. Graham* Thomas Brown* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McCare* D. S. Graham* Thomas Brown* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McCare* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McCare* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Gad Humphreys* Alfred A. Fisher. Benj. Sawyer David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Gad Humphreys* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Gad Humphreys* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McDonald* Games S. Rust* David C. Wilson* John B. Taylor* Geo. M. McMinon* John L. McKinnon* John S. Bond* John B. Taylor* Homer Hendee Geo. F. Baltzell* Geo. F. Baltzell* Geo. F. Baltzell* Geo. F. Baltzell* James Ellenwood* David S. Walker* Thomas Hayward* John B. Taylor* John Penny* John Penny* John B. Taylor* John Penny* J	GRAND HIGH PRIESTS	DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS	GRAND KINGS	GRAND SCRIBES	GRAND TREASURERS	GRAND SECRETARIES	GRAND CHAPLAINS
870 D. C. Dawkins*— Chas. Slager	PRIESTS 1847 Thos. Douglas* 1848 John P. DuVal* 1849 Isaac H. Bronson* 1850 Harry R. Taylor* 1851 Thomas Brown* 1852 R. A. Shine* 1853 Sam'l Boardman* 1854 J. Wayles Baker* 1855 Thomas Hayward* 1856 J. Wayles Baker* 1857 Gad Humphreys* 1858 Thomas Hayward* 1859 D. P. Holland* 1860 Thomas Y. Henry* 1860 Thomas Y. Henry* 1861 Geo. F. Baltzell* 1862 Geo. F. Baltzell* 1863 Geo. F. Baltzell* 1864 Geo. F. Baltzell* 1865 David Jones* 1866 David Jones* 1866 David Jones* 1867 David Jones* 1868 James Ellenwood* 1869 D. C. Dawkins* 1870 D. C. Dawkins* 1871 D. C. Dawkins* 1872 Wm. Morrill* 1872 Wm. Morrill* 1873 Michael Bowes* 190	John P. DuVal*	Harry R. Taylor* Geo. W. Macrae* D. S. Graham* R. A. Shine* A. Fisher Jamuel Boardman* A. M. Mitchell J. A. M. Mitchell J. A. M. Mitchell J. A. M. Mitchell J. McKinnon* D. Holland* O. F. Baltzell* Co. D. Fisher* Joen H. Hunter* WITCHE Slager* D. Holland* S. Fuller S. Fuller S. Fuller C. Chey L. Morrill* The Mitchell L. McKinnon* D. Holland* D. Cley L. McKinnon* J. Joen H. Hunter WITCHE Slager* L. Mitchell L. McKinnon* D. Holland* D. Cley L. Mitchell L. McKinnon* J. Joen H. Hunter WITCHE L. Mitchell L. McKinnon* J. Joen H. Hunter L. Mitchell L. McKinnon* J. Joen H. Mitchell L. McKinnon* J. J	Geo. W. Macrae* D. S. Graham* R. A. Shine* Gad Humphreys* Benj. Sawyer D. G. McLean John L. McKinnon* James Ellenwood* I avid S. Walker* Tharles E. Dyke* Jivin Davis* Slah Payne* T. C. Dawkins* T. C. Dawkins* T. H. Arendell* T. H. Arendell* T. H. Arendell* T. J. Lea* T. T. S. K. Sparhawk* T. T	Edwin D. Nash* Thomas Brown* Thomas Hayward*- David C. Wilson*	John B. Taylor* John B	Edwin L. T. Blake* Geo. M. McDonald* Charles E. Dyke* E. G. Asay Homer Hendee Homer Hendee Charles E. Dyke* J. R. Plummer John Penny* John Penny* John Penny* John Penny* Thomas A. Carruth* Columbus Smith* Columbus Smith* Columbus Smith* Thomas A. Carruth* Edwin L. T. Blake* Thomas A. Carruth* Thomas A. Carruth* John Penny* John Penny*

DeW. C. Dawkins*-John Penny*
1878 Enos Wasgate*Robert J. Perry* G. E. Wentworth*_ Geo. S. Hallmark*_ L. McConihe* Dew. C. Dawkins*_ John Penny*
1880 Robert J Perry*_ Geo. S. Hallmark*_ Win. E. Anderson - Win. E. An
Tool W. A. McColline Dawkins* John Penny*
- ITTERES TO COLUMN TO COL
TWVP Plummont [Anglis Paterson"
Angue Peterson* Marcus Engel D. William III D. William III
Tobal Time S. Wilmarth T. S. Wilmarth
B A Montsalvige - I. S. William III
Trong of Mungar II N William II a see a se
Tomes W Poyd Chas H. Munger I. S. William II. Tomes W Poyd Chas H. Munger I. S. William II.
E P Mercorecu Silas B. Wright John H. Stephens I W. A. McLeont
Webster Honn H Stephens - Henry S. Ely
1892 Irving E. Webster Silas B. Wright W. M. McIntosh John H. Stephens Henry S. Bels W. A. McLean Trying E. Webster
1893 Silas B. Wright Wm. M. McIntosh* J. H. Stevens* Henry S. Ely* Warren Tyler* W. A. McLean* Irving E. Webster
1894 Wm M. McIntosh* John H. Stephens* Wm. H. Jewell* Warren Tyler* Wilber P. Websel Wm. M. McIntosh*
1895 John H Stephens* Wm. H. Jewell* Warren Tyler* Wilber P. Webster Irving E. Webster W. A. McLeen* Wm. M. McIntosh*
James Carnell E. E. HaskellIrving E. Webster_ W. A. Recount
To Train I D Webster Will, Mr. McInton
1899 James Carnell Wm. M. McIntosi
J. R. Wetherell T. G. Hutchinson Matter Badel Wm. M. McIntosh
IT D Wetherell II. Of Hulchinson Hollis C Massey Marcus Much W. F. Webster To Trabeton
Olla C Wright 1108abh H Keller IWm S Ware Marcus Ender 11. Webster Traddell*
Tocoph D Kolley IWM S Ware IN W Armstrong Which structure IV. 1. Woodstructure IV. 1.
Wind S Work It. W. Armstrong IT Picton Warlow Marious Miles II. W. Armstrong IT Picton Warlow Miles III.
Trabetor
Transfer of Transf
total D Stoneman IRODER McClellan In. N. Sweeting I Webster Wangler
Total W. Careeting John M. Caldwell Will C. Andress Wm. R. O'Neal Marcus M
1915 Will C. Andress W. R. O'Neal D. B. Palmer C. H. Ketchum Marcus Endel W. P. Webster Irving E. Webster E. Webster Webster V. F. Blalock Marcus Endel V. P. Webster V. Webster V. V. V. Webster V. V. Webster V. V. V. Webster V. V. Webster V.

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

The state of the s	IGH PRIEST	KING	SCRIBE	TREASURER	SECRETARY	SEC.'S ADDRES
Florida	t McClellan - W. W. It McClerk - McClerk	Wood	G. Hays	N. Sweeting E. Taylor J. McMasters A. Wood I. J. McMasters S. Reese Picton Warlow I. Porter J. J. Gay N. Bratton C. V. Atkisson A. S. W. Johnson W. Johnson J. J. Gay G. Miller G. Lampbell G. McKinney A. McKinney A. McKinney A. McKinney G. Harper J. B. McKinney G. Harper J. Harper J. Harper J. Harper G. Langston Hoofnagle Thoofnagle Swatts E. Key Pat Edwards E. Key Golson J. Field J. Ware W. Mare	A. G. Goodbody L. E. Webster B. M. Reed P. W. Taylor L. H. Carter L. T. Todd larl Jansen J. Brown L. A. Bauer has W. Dann E. Culley L. Taylor lin S. Wright M. W. Bilger G. Arnold J. E. Karnatz J. F. Karnatz J. Kishpaugh W. Helvenston L. E. Sloan J. S. Roden J. S. Roden J. S. Roden J. S. Roden J. S. Thomson J. S. Thomson J. S. Stephens M. Robinson J. Ro	Tallahassee, Gainesville, Tampa, Box 774, DeLand, Holly Hill, Pensacola, Orlando, Dade City. Palatka, Kissimmee, Miami, Jacksonville, Ocala, Inverness, Sanford, Plant City. St. Augustine, Bradentown, Lake Butler, Ct. Lauderdale, Cey West, Bartow, Vest Palm Beach, Live Oak, Ionticello, Itusville, It. Pierce, Lakeland, Luiney, L. Petersburg, Iarianna, Custis, Leesburg,

Hoto:	Jasper	-		Leesburg			leson	St. Petersburg	Isden	-	nd .		River	on	*	WILLIAM	I O W THE STREET	0		one		tee River	Augustine	St Augustin	Plant City		55		onville			Kissimmee	Putnam	Dade City	buteka	Entrope Parent	Mt Horeb	_	St. Johns	Tampa	Gainesville	Florida					CHAFIERS			
	00	0	0	2.3	2 6	32	32	31	00	2 1	229	28	27	20	N C	1 4	0 6	3 1	0 1	20	19	18	17	10	4	5	14	13	12	11	4 6	5	0	00	-1	6	0	1 4	. :	9 1	9	-		7	Ju	m	be	3r		_
0 1 0		30	35	00	000	42	60	97	1 4	47	89	55	74	37	000	200	TI	440	40	2	43	70	0.7	100	000	61	63	68	283	118	4 3 0	40	27	47	133	94	110		1 1 1	1	77	66			Ie Ja			ers Ye	hij ar	p
910		13	14	TU	1	1	7	N	_		_	_	_	_	10	_				_	_	_	_	-	_		10		_	-	_	0 0		_	_	_		_	000			_		E	ľx	al	te	d		
15	1	0	0			0	0		,	0	0	0				1		3 1	4	0	.4	0	0			0	0	0	4	0	, .	0 0	0	0	0	0	, ,			> t	٥	0		I	le	in	st	at	ed	
30		_	-			1	2				0	-							-	_	_	_			_		_						_		_	_			> 0		_	_		1	\fl	n1	la	ted	ı	
19991		33	40	1	40	44	69	TOO	-		7	_			_		110		-				-	_		-	100	_		-		100		_	_	Т	_	-	100		_	_		7	Co	ta	.1			
30		0	0		0	0	0		0	0	4	0		0) t	01	- ,	1	0	1	0	1		735		10	_		C I'm		01	_	0	4	-	-	3 0	0 0	0	0	0		1	Di	ed	1			
39		1	-		,	0	0	. +		0	_	1					20 1	2	_	_	_	K	-	-	_	_	_	_		_		_							01	_		1		7	Di	m	it	ted	1	
110		0	0						1	Ī		Ħ					71 (3						9	<u>-</u>		100				_				3		0			6						nd		
4	1	0	9	0 0	2	0	0	, ,	200	0	1	0	00	00	> 0	0 0	2		_			_	-		_	_	0			_			0	0		0	00	2	0	0	0	0	_		Su U.		M.	nd	ed C.	
_	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0		00			0	0	_	0	0			0	0		0	-	-			0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0		1	D:	cp	el	led	l	
.9								1111	1	7									_	-	_	_		_	_	_	_	-		-									0	0	0		,	1	R	ej	ec	teć	1	
2740	Ī			Т			_	_	_	_	Т	_			0 1	_			_	-	_				_	_	_	_											42								ab		shi	p

STATISTICS

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS

CHAPTER	LOCATION	TIME OF MEETING
lorida Jainesville	1 Tallahassee Gainesville	
amna	2 Galpaguti	Second Monday
ampa[t. Johns	Gainesville Tampa	Third Friday First and Third Thursday
Talles	DeLand 5 Daytona 6 Pensacola	- First on a miles of wroday
Ton-1	E DeLand	mist and Third Thursday
lirela Horeb	6 Daytona	Inira Friday
Dade	Pensacola	Second Thursday
Pade City	DeLand Daytona Pensacola Orlando Dade Ott	Third Friday Second Thursday Second Monday First and Third Tuesday Fourth Monday Second and Fourth Monday
dtnam	Dade City	First and Third Tuesday
lissimmee	Palatka	Fourth Monday
ericho	10 Kissimme	Second and Fourth Monday
acksonville	Dade City Palatka New York Nami Nami Sacksonville Sacksonville New York New York Nami Sacksonville	Second Monday First and Third Tuesday Fourth Monday Second and Fourth Monday Second Monday Second and Fourth Thursday Fourth Thursday
Ocala	12 Jackson	Gerond Monday
nverness	13 Ocale	second and Fourth Thursday
Monroe	Miami 12 Jacksonville 13 Ocala 14 Inverness 15 Sanford 17 State City	Fourth Thursday Fourth Friday Fourth Monday Second and Fourth Thursday Second Wednesday
Plant City	15 corress	Fourth Friday
St. Allen	16 Di Saniord	Fourth Monday
Manata distine	17 ant City	Second and Fourth Thursda
alre River	10 St. Augustin	Fourth Friday Fourth Monday Second and Fourth Thursday Second Wednesday Second and Fourth Tuesday Second and Fourth Tuesday First Thursday First and Third Tuesday Second and Fourth Wednesd Second and Fourth Friday Second and Fourth Friday
Butler	Bradentown	Second Wednesday
reystone	Lake Butles	- Second and Fourth Tuesday
sland	Ft. Landers	Bit and Fourth Tuesday
nomas Brown	Key Wortdale	First Thursday First and Third Tuesday Second and Fourth Wednesd Second and Fourth Friday Second and Fourth Tuesday Second Friday
ake Worth	Barton	First and Third Tuesday
live Oak	24 West D.	Second and Fourth Wednesd
efferson	25 Live Calm Beach	Second and Fourth Friday
ndian River	26 Montie	Second and Fourth Tuesday
oppa	27 Tittuccello	Second Eriden
akelana	28 Fausville	First and Third Tuesday Second and Fourth Wednesd Second and Fourth Friday Second and Fourth Tuesday Second Friday First and Third Wednesday First and Third Friday
adsha	29 Tort Pierce	Third Wednesday
t Dot	and Lakeland	First on First
ackee	21 Suincy	First and Illied Finds
denson	St. Petershin	Thing and Third Thursday
Justing	Marianno	Monday
eesburg	83 Eustis	garst and Third Thursday
arasota	34 Leeshus	First and Third Friday First and Third Thursday Third Monday First and Third Thursday First and Third Thursday Second and Fourth Thursday First and Third Friday Second and Fourth Tuesday Second and Fourth Tuesday Second Tuesday
asper	34 Leesburg 35 Sarasota 36 Jasper	First and Third Friday
	36 Tagne	Second and Fourth Tuesday
		loon I built I tu

Regulations

ADOPTED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF THE DIGEST

BUSINESS

Regulation No. 6 is amended to read as follows:

6. No business shall be transacted at a special or called Convocation other than that for which the meeting was called. This rule is not applicable in cases where every member of the Chapter is present at the meeting and no objection is made to transacting such other business. *Provided*, that receiving of petitions and balloting for candidates cannot be done at a special Convocation except by special dispensation of the Grand High Priest. 1916.

CANDIDATES

Physical Perfection is not required in a candidate for degrees in a Chapter. The question of physical qualification is to be determined by each particular Chapter.

DIMITS

A member paying his dues in full and applying for a dimit prior to December 27th, is not chargeable with dues for the following year for want of action by the Chapter as action thereon should have been taken on, or before, December 27th.

Regulation No. 25 is amended to read as follows: 25. No dispensation to form a new Chapter can is sue by the Grand High Priest without the recommendation of the Chapter nearest to where the new Chapter is to be held, nor unless the petitioners therefor shall show that they are Royal Arch Masons, and in good standing as such, and have paid their dues in full for the current year. No charter shall be issued until the Chapter shall have given proof of its skill by labor under dispensation for sation for at least three months. Provided, that the Grand Chapter may in Annual Grand Convocation grant a dispensation a dispensation to nine regular Royal Arch Masons on the usual form of usual form of petition without the recommendation of any Chapter and later, after proof of skill, may grant a charter on same charter on same, and any Chapter U. D. so formed shall be under the immediate. be under the immediate control of the Grand High Priest the same as if the the same as if the dispensation had been issued by him.

DISTRICTS

Regulation 28 is amended to read as follows:

divided into four districts, and one of these districts shall the four highest elective officers of this Grand Chapter, whose duty it shall be to make an official visit to each year. They may hold district at least once during the visits or both as they may deem expedient. The necessary expenses of such officers in carrying out this Regulation shall be paid by the Grand Chapter. 1917.

DUES

Section 14, of Article 4 of the Constitution does not prohibit the Chapters from remitting in whole or in part, arrears in dues, where reinstatement is voted. 1917.

MASONIC RELIEF

Regulation No. Hereafter all charitable appeals for aid shall be made to the Masonic Relief Committee of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Florida, which committee shall be appointed by the Grand High Priest. Said Committee shall consist of three members of this Grand Chapter, and shall be appointed as follows:

The first of said Committee shall be composed of one member to be appointed for three years, one for two years and one for one year. Thereafter, one of said Committee shall be appointed for the term of three years at each Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter. Said Committee shall make full report of their acts at each Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter. All appeals for aid shall be considered, determined, and such relief administered as the Committee may deem proper or the Grand Chapter, or its authority direct. 1917.

OUORUM

51. Nine members of the Chapter are necessary to constitute a quorum to transact any business whatever, but for the purpose of opening and conferring degrees the quorum of nine may include Royal Arch Masons in good standing not members of the Chapter. Provided, That the High Priest may call meetings of the Lodges respectively to confer the Lodge degrees upon duly elected candidates, and do the work with the working quorums; Mark Master's Lodge 5, Past Master's Lodge

3, and Most Excellent Master's Lodge 2, all of whom are not required to be Royal Arch Masons: and for such purpose the Chapter need not be opened in the Royal Arch Degree. 1914.

RESTORATION OF CHAPTERS

If a chapter has surrendered its charter and Grand Chapter certificates have been issued to any who were members at the time of its surrender, a petition for restoration of the toration of the charter must be accompanied by the Grand Chapter certificates of the petitioners. If no Grand Chapter certificates have been certificated by the petitioners. ter certificate has been issued to a Companion who is shown by the Crant Companion who is shown by the Grand Chapter records to have been a ment ber of the Chapter ber of the Chapter at the time of the surrender and who signs the petition at the time of the surrender and who signs the petition for restoration, no such certificate necessary to be filed with the petition. 1913.

RETURNS

Reg. No. 52, amended to read as follows: Reg. No. 52. Annual returns of chapters are required to be prepared immediately after the close of each Masonic year, and commediately after the close of each Masonic year, and forwarded to the Grand Secretary. Annual dues should also be forwarded at the same time. Chapters failing to have their returns and dues in the hands of the Grand Sand their returns and dues in may hands of the Grand Secretary on or before April 1st, may be allowed representation on or before April 1st, may be allowed representation in the Grand Chapter, and their representatives placed. representatives placed on the Grand Chapter, and the Grand Chapter but a the Grand Chapter, but a fine of five (\$5.) dollars shall be assessed against such be assessed against such chapters for such delinquency and collected by the Grand Suppliers for such delinquency affects the chapters for such delinquency and collected by the Grand Secretary, who shall notify the High Priest and the San Secretary, who shall notify the High Priest and the Secretary, who shall notify of the assessment of the Secretary of the delinquent chapter of the assessment of the fine. 1913.

Amendments to Constitution

Section 9, Article IV. amended to read as follows:

Sec. 9. Every member of a Chapter, in good standing, is entitled to one vote; but only High Priests and Past High Priests, Kings and Past Kings, Scribes and Past Scribes, are eligible to the office of High Priest. Provided, That when there are none such who are competent and willing to serve, personal merit only is the rule, and the Chapter is the judge of the competency of its members. 1917.

Section 3, Article V, amended to read as follows:

Sec. 3. The degrees of the Chapter shall not be conferred for a less sum than twenty dollars, which must be paid before receiving the Royal Arch degree, and then only upon Master Masons, who are members of Lodges, in good standing, whose petitions have been duly presented in writing at a regular Convocation, reported upon by a Committee of Investigation, and unanimously accepted by the Chapter. Provided, That the fees and dues of ministers of the Gospel who are actively engaged in ministerial work may be remitted by the Chapters. 1917.

Order of High Priesthood ANNUAL CONVENTION

1917

The Annual Convention of the Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood of the State of Florida Walled in the Massaria State of Florida Walled held in the Masonic Temple in the City of Jacksonville on Wednesday M. on Wednesday, May 16, A. D. 1917 at 2:00 o'clock P. M., the following officers being present:

M. E. Olin S. Wright --- President. E. S. May Walker --- as Vice President. E. E. P. Hubbell ----as Chaplain. E.:W. P. Webster ----as Chaplain.
E.:C. DeRocher -----Secretary and Treasurer. E.: C. DeRocher

E.: Marcus Endal ----as Master of Ceremonies. E. Marcus Endel ----- Conductor. E. J. W. Boyd ____as Herald. E.:William R. O'Neal --- Steward. E.:W. C. Andress -----Guard.

The Grand Council was opened in ample form. Upon motion the reading of the minutes of the last nual Convention was opened in ample form. Annual Convention was dispensed with, they having been printed and distributed

Petitions for the Order they were adopted as printed the following th Petitions for the Order were received from the following Companions. Order were received from the lowing Companions:

R. E. Goodman, H. P.—St. Johns Chapter No. 4.
T. T. Todd P. H. P.—St. Johns Chapter No. 6. T. T. Todd, P. H. P.—St. Johns Chapter No. 6.

J. R. M. Beatty, H. P.—Jacksonville Chapter No. 12. B. C. Webb, H. P.—Ocala Chapter No. 13. C. T. Meakins, H. P.—St. Augustine Chapter No. 17. F. M. Sav. H. P.—Thomas Brown Chapter No. 22. R. S. Clark, H. P.—Lake Worth Chapter No. 24. Wm. W. Scott, H. P.—Joppa Chapter No. 28. Frank H. Thompson, H. P.—Lakeland Chapter No.

George W. Stiles, H. P.—St. Petersburg Chapter No. 31.

C. H. Ryals, H. P.-Jackson Chapter No. 32. William P. McKee, H. P.—Eustis Chapter No. 33. W. S. McLelland, P. H. P.—Eustis Chapter No. 33. The Companions being found eligible, their petitions were received and they were duly elected to receive the Order.

All of the above Companions being in waiting, they were introduced, anointed and consecrated in due and ancient form.

The Secretary and Treasurer made the following report, which was received and adopted:

SECRETARY AND TREASURER'S REPORT

W.	P. Webster, Secretary and Treasurer,	
	In account with the Grand Council, O. H. P.	
	Dr.	
То	balance as per last report\$56.39	
To	Fees 26.00	\$82.39
	Cr.	
By	Paid Guard for Services and Supplies\$ 2.30	
By	Paid 25 Bibles at \$1.15 28.75	
Ву	Paid Express on Bibles 4-77	\$35.82
	To Balance on Hand	\$46.57
	Fraternally submitted,	
	W. P. Webster,	
	Secretary and Treasur	er.

Upon motion the Secretary was directed to pay the Guard 55 cents for supplies and \$2.00 for services.

The annual election being held, the following officers were duly respected for services.

were duly re-elected for the ensuing year:

CANADA DISPOSITION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	
M.: E.: Olin S. Wright President.	
E. John M. G. Hight President.	
17. T. 11. (2)[[[[1]]]]	
E. W P Wohat (Hand Chaplant.	ref.
D. Oloneman	
E. M. Endel	
E.: M. Endel Conductor.	
E.: James Carnell Herald.	
E. William R O'M.	
E.: William R. O'Neal Steward.	
E.:W. C. Andress Guard.	
No further 1	· mites

No further business appearing the foregoing minutes were read and adopted.

The Grand Council was closed in ample form.

OLIN S. WRIGHT, President.

Attest:

W. P. WEBSTER, Secretary.

REGISTER OF MEMBERSHIP.

NAME	
John F. Benezet	DATE
John F. BenezetConsecrated January	12, 1865
Charles H. MungerConsecrated January Fred S. Goodrich	19, 1888
Fred S. GoodrichConsecrated January William A. Griffith	19, 1888
William A. GriffithConsecrated January William M. Somerville Consecrated January	19, 1888
William M. Somerville_Consecrated January Marcus EndelConsecrated January	19, 1888
Marcus EndelConsecrated January James W. BoydAffiliated	19, 1888
James W. BoydAffiliated January Robert McClellan Communication	19, 1888
Robert McClellanConsecrated January Thomas S. Wilmarth Consecrated January	18, 1889
Thomas S. WilmarthConsecrated May	7, 1890
Frank P. MersereauConsecrated May Silas B. Wright	7, 1890
Silas B. WrightConsecrated May Irving E. Webster	7, 1890
Irving E. WebsterConsecrated May Edgar A. Richards	13, 1891
Edgar A. RichardsConsecrated May William S. Jordan	13, 1891
William S. Jordan Consecrated May Elijah H. Bunker	11, 1892
Elijah H. Bunker Consecrated May Charles J. Hays Consecrated May	11, 1892
Dougald McLachlan Consecrated May	11, 1892
Olin S. Wright	11, 1892
Alexander C. Martin Consecrated May	10, 1893
Wilber P. Webster	10, 1893
Everard F. BarnsConsecrated January Thomas J. Smith	18, 1894
Thomas J. SmithConsecrated January William M. Dunn	18, 1894
	5, 1894
	9, 1894
Joseph TownsendConsecrated January Lowell C. Ruter	7, 1895
Lowell C. RuterConsecrated January Joseph F. Tolbert	7, 1895
Joseph F. Tolbert Consecrated January James Harden Consecrated January	7, 1895
James HardenConsecrated January	15, 1895
January	15, 1895
65	- 0

NAME	ATE	379
Andrew E. Gleason Consegnated January	7 15.	1895
Company t Tanger	T TO.	1895
Company T. Allin	v 24,	1896
James Carnell Consecrated January Henry Payne	13,	1896
Henry Payne Consecrated May	2000	1896
Henry PayneConsecrated May John R. Wetherell	13,	1896
	13,	1896
	13,	1896
John N. Bradshaw Consecrated May Eugene P. Mickel	13,	1896
Eugene P. Mickel Consecrated Dec.	27,	1897
Louis C. Massey Consecrated Dec. Roque V. Rogero	II,	1897
Roque V. Rogero Consecrated May Elmer E. Haskell	II,	1897
Elmer E. Haskell Consecrated May Wm. E. Ballough	12,	1897
Geo. P Reli Secreted May	12,	1897
Charles B Tr Consecrated Wav	12,	1091
THUMBE IT TE COMSECTORAL WIDE	12,	1897
	y 2I,	1898
	v 2I,	1898
William H. Hausman Consecrated January Abraham H. West Consecrated May John T. Miller Consecrated Dec. H. V. R. Sel	9,	1898
John T. Miller Consecrated Dec. H. V. R. Schrader Consecrated Januar Joseph G. Torrest May	27,	1898
H. V. R. Schrad Consecrated Januar	v 19,	1899
H. V. R. Schrader ————————————————————————————————————	10,	1899
T. P. Warlow Consecrated May	10,	1899
Henry N. Sweet: Consecrated Tanuar	v 19,	1900
T. P. Warlow Consecrated May Henry N. Sweeting Consecrated Januar Arthur H. Carter	9,	1000
W. W E- Corated May	9,	1000
Oseph D Tr	v 17,	1001
Thomas Tre	y 1/,	TOO!
Henry TTT	/	1001
Dagger Tr Stioner a seciated May	15,	1001
William C via	15,	1001
John H M	r 23,	-01
7 T M	y 20'	
John H. Norton————Consecrated Januar Z. T. Merritt————Consecrated Januar James M. Chesser———Consecrated Januar Januar Januar Januar Januar	y 23,	1902
Consecrated Januar	y 23,	1902
Januar Januar	y 23,	19

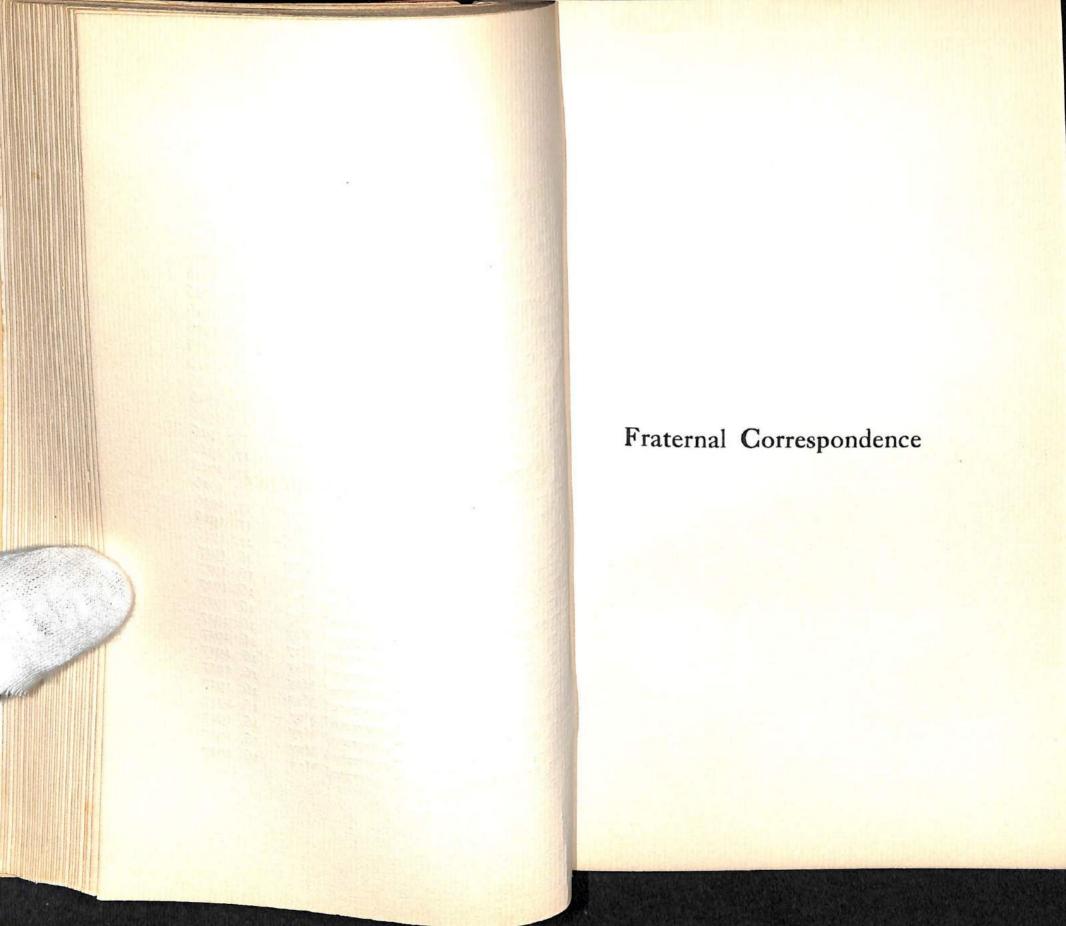
NAME		DA	TE	
Orson J. Hill	Consecrated	May	14,	1902
Benjamin F. Hough	Consecrated	May		1902
James F. Miller	Consecrated	May	14,	1902
Franklin L. Rees	Consecrated	Tune	24,	1902
Mordicai G. Buck	Consecrated	Tanuary	7,	1903
rrugh W. Wear	Consecrated	May	13,	1903
George H. Clark	Consecrated	May	13,	1903
James O. Harris	Consecrated	May	13,	1903
Truth W. Carruth	Concernted	Mar	13,	1903
. Letor F. Balcom	Concorneted	Marr	13,	1903
-ouis Harrison	Compounded	1/10	13,	1903
and marmid	Caman-n-1 1	7.5	13,	1903
			18,	1904
			18,	
Daniel D. Beekman Lucien A. Spencer	Consecrated	May	18,	65
Lucien A. SpencerClarence S. Hammett	Consecrated	May	18,	1904
Clarence S. Hammatt_ James E. Terwilleger	Consecrated	May	18,	1904
James E. Terwilleger_ Joseph Dawson	Consecrated	May	18,	1904
Joseph Dawson Will C. Andress_	Consecrated	January	19,	1905
Will C. Andress	Consecrated	January	19,	
L. R. Philips John C. White	Consecrated	January	19,	
John C. White William G. Hobbs_	Consecrated	May	10,	
James D Cim	Consecrated	way	10,	1-175
James D. Girtman Wilmot R. Fitts John H. Hibbard	Consecrated	May	10,	
John H Hill	Consecrated	May	9,	
WM. R O'M	Consectated	way	9,	-
Trank R Ct.	Consecrated	May	9,	
OCO. H 1771-	Consecrated	way	9,	
Louis Thomas	Consecrated	May	9,	
THOEFT C TE	Consectated	wav	9,	Control of the contro
TICHTY KOOM D -	consect ated	way	15,	
John D. Carris	Consecrated	wav	15,	
John D. GretherSamuel E. Curry	Consecrated	May	15,	1907
	Consecrated	May	15,	
				50

			100
NAME		DATE	
Galen B. Seamon Consecrated	May	15, 1907	
C	7 /	13, 1908	
DUIJACKET C-	7/	13, 1908	
		13, 1908	
	May	13, 1908	
Herbert Bradley Consecrated Jacob Espedabl	May	T2 1900	5
Jacob Espedahl Consecrated Jeff D. Miller	May	12 190	9
Jeff D. MillerConsecrated William G. Tilghman		12 190	9
William G. Tilghman Consecrated James B. Young	May	T2 190	9
James B. Young	May	12 190	9
James B. YoungConsecrated William N. ConeConsecrated Marcey B. Darnall	May	ra 190	9
Marcey B D Consecrated	May	12, 190	9
Marion F C-1 Consecrated	May	- 00	9
Danney R D. 1 Consecrated	May	-00	9
TICUETICE TT CONSECTOR	May	- 00	9
" HUUIDADY A ~ O'- CUISPOTA A	11/1 237	- 00	9
		The state of the s	Ó
			0
Samuel Edward Mays Consecrated Earl Walton Mays Consecrated George Piers	April		0
Earl Walton Mays Consecrated	April		0
Earl Walton Mays Consecrated George Pierce Sullivan Consecrated August Wm. Windhorst Consecrated Charles F. Files	April	16, 191	0
August Wm. Windhorst_Consecrated Charles F. FilerConsecrated John M. Caldway	April	16, 19 ¹	0
Lobert Filer Consecrated	April	16, 19 ¹	0
Charles F. FilerConsecrated John M. CaldwellConsecrated John C. Calhour	May	10, 191	0
John M. Caldwell Consecrated John C. Calhoun Consecrated John H. Wynn	May	11, 191	0
John C. Caldwell Consecrated John H. Wynn Consecrated Richard R. Turnbull Consecrated	May	11, 19	0
John H. Wynn Richard R. Turnbull Marvin O. Thomas Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated	May	11, 19	0
Marvin O. Thomas——Consecrated L. F. Blalock——Consecrated John O'Donald	May	TO!	O.
L. F. BlalockConsecrated	May	701	[0
L. F. Blalock John O'Donald Robert B. Rutherford Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated Consecrated	May	TO!	U
Robert B. Rutherford Consecrated	May	TO!	
Robert B. Rutherford Consecrated James W. Eley Consecrated James C. Adkins Consecrated John T. Burrows	May	10	U
James W. EleyConsecrated James C. AdkinsConsecrated John T. BurrowsConsecrated	May	- 10	10
John T. Burrows————Consecrated	May	- 10	[0
Consecrated	Max	11, 19	[0
	Lilay	11, 1	- 2/5 0

NAME		DATE
John W. WilliamsConsecrated	May	11, 1910
VIVIAN B. Collins Consecrated	11.	5, 1911
Janies L. Love Consecrated	Mar	5, 1911
D. Havnes Oncecrated	Mare	5, 1911
Williams Concernted	7/	
Consecrated	71.	10, 1911
1	7 4	10, 1911
Y VV. DIIIIDIV	7 5	10, 1911
		10, 1911
J. Perry HodgeConsecrated Allen E. Heyser	May	10, 1911
Allen E. HeyserConsecrated John A. Bouvier	May	10, 1911
John A. Bouvier Consecrated Benjamin E. Dyson	May	10, 1911
Benjamin F Dusan Consecrated	May	10, 1911
Benjamin E. DysonConsecrated William MoodyConsecrated J. Jones Stewart	May	10, 1911
J. Jones Starrage Consecrated	May	10, 1911
J. Jones Stewart Consecrated Charles H. Ketchum	May	10, 1911
Charles H. Ketchum——Consecrated Benjamin Burnett	May	10, 1911
Benjamin BurnettConsecrated Wm. C. SimmonsConsecrated	May	10, 1911
Wm. C. Simmons———Consecrated Paul S. Thomson——Consecrated	May	10, 1911
Paul S. ThomsonConsecrated William MosedaleConsecrated	May	10, 1911
William Mosedale Consecrated John B. Pruit Consecrated	May	10, 1911
John B. PruitConsecrated Len J. LesterConsecrated	May	22, 1912
Len J. LesterConsecrated George F. Smith Consecrated	May	personal control of the control
George E. McCulloch Consecrated	May	22, 1912
George E. McCulloch Consecrated W. Irving Porter Consecrated	May	22, 1912
W. Irving PorterConsecrated John L. HallConsecrated	Mar	22, 1912
John L. HallConsecrated Chester DeRocherConsecrated Thomas O	Man	22, 1912
Chester DeRocher Consecrated Thomas O. Otto Charles	May	22, 1912
Charles D. Otto Consecrated	May	22, 1912
Willia Consecrated	May	22, 1912
Angus L. HinsonConsecrated William B. PopeConsecrated	May	22, 1912
Consecrated	May	22, 1912

NAME		DATE
James M. Henderson	_Consecrated May	5, 1913
riarry B. Roberts	Consecrated May	5, 1913
5. May Walker	Consecrated May	21, 1913
Dorsey H. Kutter	Consecrated May	21, 1913
Claude E. Connor	Concernted May	21, 1913
mivan fi. Perkins	Consecrated May	21, 1913
William W. Davis	Consecrated May	21, 1913
Thocit D. Leonard	Concernted May	21, 1913
Zinci C. Howard	Concompted Mar	21, 1913
- TITLEG DIOSE-	Consessed I I	24, 1913
Technology and the second	('- , 1 T	04 1913
		28 1914
Henry O. Snow Henry L. Swatts	Consecrated Feb.	28, 1914
Henry L. Swatts Thomas C. Calmes	Consecrated Feb.	28, 1914
Thomas C. Calmes Jasper Evers	Consecrated Feb.	28, 1914
Jasper EversAlbert Schneider	Consecrated Feb.	28, 1914
Albert Schneider F. W. Fleming	Consecrated Feb.	0 1914
F. W. FlemingO. L. Taylor	Consecrated May	-0 TO14
O. L. Taylor Le Due Roberts	Consecrated May	7014
Le Due Roberts Gabriel Ferro	Consecrated May	- 1014
Gabriel FerroB. L. Smith	Consecrated May	1014
Claud F II	Conservated Man	- TO14
		1014
		1014
		10 1917
John M. Dillon	Consecrated May	10 1914
J. Lloyd Head George A. Dame	Consecrated May	19, 1915
George A. DameEly P. Hubbell	Consecrated May	19, 1915
Ely P. Hubbell Henry V. Calder	Consecrated May	19, 1915
Henry V. CalderE. L. Wirt	Consecrated May	19, 1915
E. L. Wirt	Consecrated May	19, 1915
W. L. Lowry	Consecrated May	19, 1915
W. L. Lowry	Consecrated May	19, 1915

NAME		DATE
W. E. Tylander	Consecrated May	19, 1915
W. J. Millikin	Consecrated May	19, 1915
11. L. Shaffer	Consecrated May	19, 1915
A. Brown	Consecrated Mar	17, 1916
o. 11. Iliden	Consecrated Mari	17, 1916
- Michianan	Concernted Mar-	17, 1916
J. TIT. VVIIISON. IT	Concorneted Mars	17, 1916
TITLE THE	(17, 1916
		17, 1916
Guy E. PhippsR. M. Oglesby	Consecrated May	17, 1916
R. M. Oglesby Max Sirkin_	Consecrated May	17, 1916
Max Sirkin	Consecrated May	17, 1916
John Pasco	Consecrated May	17, 1916
H. E. Crooles	Consecrated May	17, 1916
C. L. Willought	Consecrated May	17, 1916
W. M. Brinker	Consecrated May	17, 1916
Tra (r. Archit	consecrated May	17, 1916
C. R. Horns	Consecrated May	17, 1916
IC. E. Goods	Consecrated May	17, 1916
T. Lodd	Consecrated May	16, 1917
J. K. M D.	Consecrated May	16, 1917
J. C. Mohl	Consectated May	16, 1917
. I. Wash	Conscitated May	16, 1917
. 101	Conscitated May	16, 1917
		16, 1917
		16, 1917
		16, 1917
		16, 1917
		16, 1917
		16, 1917
W. S. McLelland	Consecrated MayConsecrated May	16, 1917
chand	Consecrated May	16, 1917
	And the state of t	, -91/





Report of Committee on Fraternal Correspondence

To the Most Excellent Royal Arch Chapter of Florida:
Conforming with and agreeable to a resolution adopted at the last Convocation of this Grand Body, requesting the Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence to prepare a Report on Correspondence each year, beg leave to submit a review of the Proceedings of the following Grand Jurisdictions:

Alabama	191
Aiberta	101
Arizona	10
Arkansas	101
California	
Canada	101
Canada Colorado	101
Connecticut	101
Delaware	101
District of Columbia	1010
England	1916
Georgia	1910
Illinois	1910
Indiana	1910
Iowa Ireland	1916
Ireland	
Kansas	1910
Kentucky	1916
Louisiana	1910
Maine	1910
Massachusetts	1916
Maryland	
Vichican	1910
Minnesota	1910
Mississippi	1916
Missouri	1916
Montana	1016
Nebraska	1916

Nevada	1916
New Brunswick	1916
New Hampshire	1916
New Jersey	1916
New Mexico	1916
New York	1016
North Carolina	1916
North Dakota	1916
Ohio	1916
Oklahoma	1916
OregonPennsylvania	1916
Pennsylvania	1916
Quebec	1916
Rhode Island	1916
Scotland	
South Carolina	1916
South Dakota	1916
ennessee	1916
Cexas	
Jtah	
ermont	1916
lictoria	1916
/irginia	
Washington	1916
Vest Virginia	1916
Visconsin	
Vyoming	1916

ALABAMA—1916

Chapters, 62. Members, 4,893. Exalted, 743. Net Gain, 493-

WILLIAM A. RANSOM, Grand High Priest.

Every officer answered to roll call when the M. E. Grand Royal Arch Chapter met in its Ninetieth And The Conversion of the Chapter met in its Ninetieth And The Conversion of the Chapter met in its Ninetieth And The Conversion of the Chapter met in its Ninetieth And The Conversion of the Chapter met in its Ninetieth And hual Convocation in the City of Montgomery on December 4th, as well ber 4th, as well as eight Past Grand Officers and Representatives resentatives from 59 Subordinate Chapters.

Gratification at the substantial gain in membership emphasized in the substantial gain in priest, was emphasized in the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the address of the Grand High Priest, as he came to the grand High Priest Hig as he came to the close of his successful administration.

He could well He could well say that it was a year of which particular individually and collectively, very proud;" and particularly:

We have cause to feel that we have been making wonderful headway in the past year, in other than a remarkable increase membership, a reason that should make every Alabamian, Mason or not, hold his head higher in pride of the fact that which may be instrumental in the fact that the state of the fact that which may be the fact that the state of the state o Masons were instrumental in the passing of the school amendment glorious can that the bloom to the school amendment that the bloom to the school amendment to the school amend which means that the blot of illiteracy will be raised from the stand and place to the stand the passing of the school amendation to the school am glorious State and place her in the educational list proportionate her standing with other States in other lines.

Attention was called to the passing the Veils for the last time of Past Grand High Priest John Beverly tian, which occurred October 28, 1916.

Two Chapters whose charters had been arrested for spensaria dues for the charters had been arrested for the spensaria dues for the charters had been arrested for the spensaria dues for the charters had been arrested for the charters had been arrested for the spensaria dues for the charters had been arrested for the charter had been arrested for the failure to pay dues for two successive years were granted Being of dispensations to resume work.

Being Grand Commander of Knights Templars of All Conclusions to represent two successive years were abama, and also represent the Trieff Alabama, and also representing this State at the Trieff that nial Conclave, they both took so much of his time he was unable to make any official visitation as Grand High Priest, much to his regret.

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

In a question of jurisdiction between two Chapters he ruled that place of residence should be "measured by accessibility and nearness in transportation facilities;" but the Jurisprudence Committee decided that as "neither of the constituent Chapters had violated any law, and that any decision would operate as a precedent," recommended that the decision be withdrawn.

The Grand High Priest favors the inspection plan, as it gives good results and should be encouraged. He also recommends that the officers and teachers in Capitular Masonry should use every effort to encourage the Companions to take the Cryptic degrees. At the beginning of the year he was hopeful of issuing dispensations to form two new Chapters, but investigation induced him to abandon that idea, believing it to be better policy to stimulate and retain old Chapters than to form new ones without good prospects.

Advancing years and a desire that some younger Companion be given the honor was the reason given by E. Companion Archibald L. R. Thompson for resigning the office of Grand Master of the First Veil.

Among the Reports made by the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence and adopted by the Grand Chapter was:

Lodges of Mark Master, Past Master and Most Excellent Master cannot be declared opened or closed, nor shall such Lodges be opened or closed, unless a Chapter is first opened and dispensed with. After the work * * * has been accomplished the Lodge shall be closed and labor resumed in the Royal Arch degree, and that degree closed in due form.

The above is Florida law in connection with regular Convocations, but special Lodge communications may be called for work and instruction in either of the degrees named without opening in the Royal Arch degree.

Hereafter no dispensations will be granted for the establishment of a new Chapter within five miles of any other chapter, except it be in cities and town of not less than 1,000 inhabitants

The Committee on Work was instructed to "exemplify the work of the four degrees at the next Annual Convocation without using an actual candidate."

The Grand High Priest heartily welcomed the Representatives of the Grand Chapter present, which included our own E. Companion Robert T. Ward, the present Grand Principal Sojourner.

M. E. President George A. Beauchamp presided at the Forty-fifth Annual Convocation of the Council Anointed High Priests, when 13 Companions were apart to this holy order. The previous officers were reclected.

The comprehensive statistical tables of Grand Secretary Beauchamp give, among other information, name of the Companions who have been exalted, affiliated and reinstated. Woodlawn Chapter No. 149 easily carries off the laurels for exaltations, it having 234 to this Grand Jurisdiction.

A readable as well as instructive Report of High Priest Lawrence H. Lee to the Grand Chapter of Alabama.

Florida receives discriminating and favorable mention. He had the idea that Grand High Priest Will C. Andress was a much younger man than his portrait indicated, which shows that the artist did not do justice to the victim. He is well pleased that the address of an analysis of the earmarks of an analysis of the earmarks of the earmarks of the strength of the earmarks of the earma

advertisement of a fine winter climate, to be sent to those who live in a cold climate." He notes that "the ladies of the Eastern Star got in their usual good work by attending the Grand Chapter on a boat ride." He states that he is looking forward with pleasure to the Report on Correspondence, which we hope will not be disappointing.

Next Annual Convocation in Montgomery, Dec. 3, 1917.

John H. McCormick, Mobile, Grand High Priest. George A. Beauchamp, Montgomery, Grand Secretary. Lawrence H. Lee, Montgomery, Foreign Correspondent.

ALBERTA

SECOND ANNUAL

CALGARY

MARCH, 1916.

All but one of the Grand Officers were present when M. E. Companion Jonas N. Rankin, Grand Z., opened the Grand Chapter of Alberta in ample form, and his portrait which graces the Proceedings bears out the impression that he is sincere in saying:

May our deliberations be of benefit to every Royal Arch Mason and may the outcome thereof be in harmony with the views expressed by many other Grand Jurisdictions of our dignified conduct in the performance of our respective duties in taking and maintaining a place among the Grand Chapters of the world.

He refers to the Masonic spirit exhibited by those Grand bodies which have withheld recognition out of deference to the Grand Chapter of Canada, and takes the

9

attitude that recognition and blessing will come in its own good time.

He pays tribute to those Companions who have responded to the call of duty, and particularly to those who were only sojourners, saying:

And right here, as a Briton born, I wish to record our gratification for the method cation for the noble manner in which our neighbors to the south of us, who are recitive to the south of the s us, who are residing in this province, are volunteering for service. As one of those noble men has said, "A country good enough to live in is good enough to fight for."

A large part of the Grand Z.'s address as well as the Proceedings generally relate to the troublous times ex-Lodge and activities away from the Mother Grand Lodge and setting up housekeeping for themselves.

The Grand Z. is a worker as well as a writer for he says he has "visited practically all of the Chapters under the Grand Ci the Grand Chapter of Alberta."

The Grand Scribe E.'s report shows that the number of Chapter Grand bed of Chapters owing allegiance to the Alberta Grand Chapter is seven, with a total membership of 801, a net increase for the increase for the year of 26, which he calls "satisfactory, considering the disast satisfactory, been considering the difficulties under which we have been working." working." He further states: "No attempt was made to influence and Classification of the content of the content was made of the content of th to influence any Chapter under the Grand Chapter of Canada until after the Grand Chapter in Canada until after the meeting of that Grand Body in February of this February of this year." He compliments the Chapter secretaries for process. secretaries for promptly attending to their duties and reports having issued it attending to their duties and reports having issued three dispensations, by order of the Grand Z., to install and qualify officers.

Encouraging reports are made by the three District Grand Superintendents, showing that they have visited every Chapter both officially and fraternally.

No complaints were presented to the Committee on

Grievances and Appeals nor was there anything referred to the Jurisprudence Committee.

By reason of fraternal relations not having been established with other Grand Jurisdictions the Committee on Foreign Correspondence has nothing to report, but like Barkis, "is willin'."

Four of the Companions of this Jurisdiction have been called from their "labors here on earth to eternal paradise in the Great Beyond," is the tribute paid by the Committee on Fraternal Dead, who recommend that memorial pages be dedicated to them as well as to those of Sister

"Scrutineers" take the place of tellers in the election of Grand Officers.

Next Annual Convocation in the City of Edmonson in March, 1917.

M. E. Companion Frederick S. Watson, Grand Z., Edmonton, Alberta.

R. E. Companion Melvin M. Downey, Grand Scribe E., (Grand Secretary), Calgary, Alberta.

Under date of July 17th an official communication was sent out from the office of Melvin M. Downey, Grand Scribe E., stating that the difficulty existing between the Grand Chapter of Canada and the Grand Chapter of Alberta had been harmoniously adjusted, and the Grand Chapter of Alberta was recognized by the Grand Chapter of Canada. Under date of September 20th, the same authority stated that the foregoing action was confirmed at an emergent Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Canada held in Toronto, September 12th.

Thus ended in peace and harmony, the only way an existing contention among Masons should end.

IO

Therefore the writer of this report has refrained from mentioning in the different reviews the actions taken by the taken by those Grand Jurisdictions concerning the socalled Alberta controversy.

ARIZONA—1916

Chapters, 9. Members, 772. Exalted, 31. Net gain, 9.

JAMES MANOAH SWETNAM, Grand High Priest.

When the roll of officers of the twenty-sixth Annua Convocation of this Grand Chapter, which converted March 15th in Tucson, was called, two of its most low conditions of this Grand Chapter, which conditions the conditions are conditions to the conditions of this Grand Conditions are conditions to the conditions of this Grand Chapter, which conditions the conditions are conditions as a condition of this Grand Chapter, which conditions are conditions as a condition of this Grand Chapter, which conditions are conditions as a condition of this Grand Chapter, which conditions are conditions as a condition of this Grand Chapter, which conditions are conditions as a condition of this Grand Chapter, which conditions are conditions as a condition of the conditions are conditionally conditions as a condition of the conditions are conditionally conditions as a condition of the condition o Panion Martin W. Friests did not respond. Panion Martin W. Kales, the first Grand High Priest of Control this Grand Chapter, passed away July 14, 1915. panion Francis A. Shaw, Grand High Priest in 1894 went quietly to sleep April 9, 1915.

Two vacant stations in the Grand Body were filed appointment. Electronic appointment. by appointment. Eleven Past Grand High Priests and representative from representative from each of the nine Chapters were

tives, which did not include Florida, were introduced the the Grand Captain of the Host and welcomed by Grand High Priest.

Everything appeared to be moving along harmon as nothing of a served to be moving along harmon acrted. the Grand High Prior disturbing nature was reported by the Grand High Priest in his address. While he considered the increase in the saddress. While he considered the increase in the saddress while he considered the increase in the saddress. ered the increase in membership during the year "reason able," it was not full. able," it was not fully satisfactory. He voiced a sent ment which met the approval of that Body by saying:

I feel that more ought to be done to increase interest in Chapter Masonry, Every Master Mason in good standing has a right to become a member of the Chapter if he so desires, and the more legitimate information he receives regarding Royal Arch Masonry the more likely he is to become interested and seek the greater

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

He granted one dispensation to receive, act on, and ballot upon six petitions for degrees without reference to a committee. The Jurisprudence Committee reported that while this action was legal according to the Constitution, it was the opinion of the Committee that such special dispensations should not be issued except in cases of emer-

The reports of the Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer showed the Grand Chapter to be in good financial condition, the total resources being \$6,997.33.

A special Committee on Extension of time recommended that the entire afternoon be given over to regular business and that the installation of officers occur in the evening, which was adopted. No time is mentioned when this action is to go into effect.

The Council of the Order of Anointed High Priests convened at 5 o'clock the same day, consecrated eleven Companions to the Holy Order and re-elected and installed the officers of the previous year, M. E. Companion Rickmer Nickels Fredericks being the President.

There is no Report on Correspondence.

Next Annual Convocation Feb. 14, 1917, at Nogales. Frederick W. Perkins, Flagstaff, Grand Master. George J. Roskruge, Tucson, Grand Secretary.





Therefore the writer of this report has refrained from mentioning in the different reviews the actions taken by those Grand Jurisdictions concerning the socalled Alberta controversy.

ARIZONA—1916

Chapters, 9. Members, 772. Exalted, 31. Net gain, 9.

JAMES MANOAH SWETNAM, Grand High Priest.

When the roll of officers of the twenty-sixth Annual Convocation of this Grand Chapter, which convened Chapter, which convened March 15th in Tucson, was called, two of its most honcred Past Grand High Priests did not respond. panion Martin W. Kales, the first Grand High Priest of Comthis Grand Chapter, passed away July 14, 1915. panion Francis A. Shaw, Grand High Priest in 1894 went quietly to sleep April 9, 1915.

Two vacant stations in the Grand Body were filled appointment. Elever D the Grand Body were filled by appointment, Eleven Past Grand Body were representative from each of the Grand High Priests and were also representative from each of the nine Chapters were also

At a subsequent time thirty Grand Representatives, which did not include thirty Grand Representation of the transfer of th the Grand Captain of the Host and welcomed by

Everything appeared to be moving along harmonicusly as nothing appeared to be moving along harms the Grand High Priest in his nature was reported by the Grand High Priest in his address. While he considerate was reported.

"reason" ered the increase in membership during the year "reason" it was not fully satisfact during the year "reason" able," it was not fully satisfactory. He voiced a sentir ment which met the approval of that Body by saying:

I feel that more ought to be done to increase interest in Chapter Masonry. Every Master Mason in good standing has a right to become a member of the Chapter if he so desires, and the more legitimate information he receives regarding Royal Arch Masonry the more likely he is to become interested and seek the greater knowledge.

He granted one dispensation to receive, act on, and ballot upon six petitions for degrees without reference to a committee. The Jurisprudence Committee reported that while this action was legal according to the Constitution, it was the opinion of the Committee that such special dispensations should not be issued except in cases of emergency.

The reports of the Grand Secretary and Grand Treasurer showed the Grand Chapter to be in good financial condition, the total resources being \$6,997.33.

A special Committee on Extension of time recomlar business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over to regular business of the entire afternoon be given over the entire afternoon be given by the entire afternoon by the entire afternoon be given by the entire afternoon by the enti lar business and that the installation of officers occur in the evening, which was adopted. No time is mentioned when this action is to go into effect.

The Council of the Order of Anointed High Priests Convened at 5 o'clock the same day, consecrated eleven Companions to the Holy Order and re-elected and installed the officers of the previous year, M. E. Companion Ricks Rickmer Nickels Fredericks being the President.

There is no Report on Correspondence. Next Annual Convocation Feb. 14, 1917, at Nogales. Frederick W. Perkins, Flagstaff, Grand Master. George J. Roskruge, Tucson, Grand Secretary.

ARKANSAS—1916

Chapters, 88. Members, 4,615. Exalted, 408. Net Gain, 237.

DURAND WHIPPLE, Grand High Priest.

When the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Arkansas assembled in the Sixty-seventh 1916, all the Grand Officers (except the Grand Scribe) represent, also 10 Past Grand Officers and 77 Representatives from 64 Section 1916.

representatives from 64 Subordinate Chapters.

Exceptional zeal and great Chapter activity characterize the detailed report of the official actions of the plete with suggestions for the betterment of the Craft why they were weak," and after careful analysis and investigation he comes to this conclusion:

The greatest cause of a weak Chapter lays in weakness or failure invariably mean a poor Chapter, and inefficiency or inattention of He is

He is a firm believer in rotation of office and thinks whose work deserves recognition. He is also strongly opcommandery, for, he says, no man can fill all these officers are same time and do his whole duty to each. As Chapters resumed activity and only two Chapters had pleasing feature of this year's

work was the active and hearty co-operation existing between the chief officers of the Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter and Grand Commandery, with a result beneficial to the Masonic Craft throughout the State. All of his official decisions were approved, which were of a local nature. But a recommendation that Chapters abolish moon dates, and another to consider the "Texas plan" of co-operation between the Capitular and Cryptic Rites were disapproved. He noted the death of M. E. Companion Antonio B. Grace, a Past Grand High Priest and Past Grand Master as well.

A large number of Grand Representatives were appointed, and among those whom he recommended for commission was E. Companion T. A. Turner, the present Grand Master of the First Veil, to represent Florida near the Grand Chapter of Arkansas, who with the other Ambassadors were received with Grand Honors and were also requested to report to their several Grand Jurisdictions the fraternal good will and greetings of this Grand Chapter

Companion Gordon Huffmaster, Committee on Foreign Correspondence, reported fraternal relations with Scotland had been severed; that the Grand Chapter of Alberta be recognized and exchange of Representatives be made; also that his Report on Foreign Correspondence would be filed, but it does not appear in the copy of the Proceedings which has reached us.

Neither is there an account of a Convention of Order of High Priesthood

Next Annual Convocation at Little Rock, Nov. 22,

Allen Winham, Texarkana, Grand High Priest.

John C. Bone, Batesville, Grand Secretary.

Gordon Huffmaster, Booneville, Com. on Correspondence.

CALIFORNIA—1916

Chapters, 121. Members, 13,608. Gain, 142. Exalted, 617.

The Grand Chapter was convened in special Convocation Sept. 1, 1915, for the purpose of receiving and welsons of the United States, which was about to hold its High Priest Gaynor welcomed the distinguished guest with the response was by General Convolution.

and the response was by General Grand High Priest Witt.

When the Sixty-second Annual Convocation of this cisco, April 18, 1916, 10 regular Grand Officers were present and the same number of Past Grand High Priests; also 15 survivors of the earthquake fire of April 18, 1906; Representatives of 95 Chartered Chapters and Representatives of 28 Grand Jurisdictions, including M. Grand Honors.

The official pate.

The official acts of the Grand High Priest with that his had been a busy year. He noted the death of that of 25 Past High Priest William Alexander, and also and granted dispensations to form Chapters at Selma local nature. He reported visiting sixty or more Chapters, and his sole regret was that by reason of "fully treasure-strewn fields of Royal Arch Masonry." He

believed "the future outlook for the Capitular Rite is extremely bright and hopeful." And the Committee on Grievances confirm this outlook in reporting that a "careful survey reveals nothing but the gentle ripples of peace and contentment."

Because the Jurisprudence Committee could not see where the printing of the Roster of Members did any material good it was discontinued and a card index system of membership will be installed in the Grand Secretary's office.

It appears to have been heretofore customary for the Grand High Priest to do all the work and for the other Grand Officers to sit back and do nothing. But after Grand High Priest Casimir Jackson Wood was installed for the coming year he said he expected all the officers would take an active part, and that the committee appointments would be deferred, as he wished to distribute the honors as far as possible among the different Chapters

The Fifty-seventh Annual Convocation of Grand High Priesthood elected 27 Excellent Companions and Presented each with a copy of the Book of the Law.

M. E. Companion Wm. A. Davies prepares a comprehensive Report of Correspondence, dealing generously with Florida

Address and comments as well: "Pretty easy for our Florida Companions. Don't forget, though, that we have some climate and raise a few things in California. We are not envious, however, and wish them all the Companion Caldwell "is a Florida man through and through,"

Next Annual Convocation Sacramento, April 17,



Casimir Wood Jackson, San Francisco, Grand High

Thos. A. Davies, San Francisco, Grand Secretary. Wm. A. Davies, San Francisco, Correspondent.

CANADA—1916

Chapters, 174. Members, 19,179. Admissions, 1,150. Net Gain, 346.

WILLIAM R. S. MURCH, Grand First Principal Z.

When the Fifty-eighth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons opened in ample form in the City of Toronto, February 23rd, nearly all the Grand Officers and Grand Superintendents were present, as well as Representations of the Grand Superintendents were presentations. ent, as well as Representatives from 117 Subordinate

and two U. D. Chapters, the total registration being 530.

Zeal and earnest pass of the Zeal and earnestness characterized the address of the First Grand Principal. He rejoiced over the patriotic which British He rejoiced by his manner in which British arms had been upheld by his waged countrymen in the great conflict now being waged Rennett, Early in the year R. Ex. Companion George J. Bennett, became in the great conflict now being was Grand Scribe E., became incapacitated by serious illness
Henry T. for further work, and later Ex. Companion Henry T. Smith succeeded to that office. Companion Henry five dispensations for new Cl. The Grand Z. granted dispensations for new Cl. five dispensations for new Chapters, but refused dispensations to attend divine sations to atten sations to attend divine service in Royal Arch regalia, and also to install officers on Sunday. He recommended six companions for Grand D. Sunday. He recommended Six companions for Grand Representatives, including Ex. Companion James H. Cowan, of Galt, for Florida. He felt that the Craft had sustained a great loss when Companion Robert Freke Gould a great loss when Companion Robert Fre panion Robert Freke Gould, the world-renowned Masonic historian, had passed away. He made nine offi-

cial visitations and attended eight schools of instructions. He recommended a revision of the Most Excellent Master's degree and later with the assistance of other companions, gave an exemplification of the manner in which it should be presented, and which by action of the Grand Chapter was incorporated into "The Work."

Much consideration and space was given to the "Alberta" question, but as the matter has later been adjusted to the apparent satisfaction of those most concerned no further reference is made here or elsewhere to actions taken by the various Grand Bodies regarding recognition.

Over a hundred pages are given to the presentation of the reports of the different Grand Superintendents of Districts. While largely of local value, the general reader gets much valuable instruction and inspiration out of them. Another report of even greater value to the Craft at large was that presented by M. Ex. Companion F. W. Harcowe. It Harcourt on the "Condition of Capitular Masonry." It would enthuse every earnest Florida Companion and would be a helpful lesson as well.

An amendment to the Constitution provides that the Warrant is the sole property of the Grand Chapter, and that in the that in the sole property of the Grand Chapter being dissolved the War-rant and the event of a Chapter being dissolved the Grand Chapter and all other belongings become vested in the Grand Chapter, and that it is a Masonic offense to withhold any such property.

The order of High Priesthood is apparently not a Part of Capitular Masonry in the Grand Jurisdiction of Canada.

Upon the recommendation of the Grand Z., R. Ex. Companion George J. Bennett, who has for many years served the George J. Bennett, who has for many years served the Craft so acceptably as Committee on Foreign as well as Correspondence in this Grand Jurisdiction as well as Grand Scribe E., was superannuated by reason of continued illness, at a salary of \$1,000 per year.

The Report on Foreign Correspondence for the year is presented by R. Ex. Companion Henry T. Brown, of Toronto, who modestly styles himself "an undistinguished member of the Grand Chapter." We can understand how his may have been a "difficult task," but at this long range it looks as though his work would pass inspection.

Florida's 1915 Proceedings are reviewed, the "Alberta difficulty" receiving the major consideration. Apparently the ently the conclusions reached did not meet with his approval Hamiltonians reached did not meet with his approval proval. However, be that as it may, it is all past his tory now

Next Annual Convocation in Toronto, Feb. 28, 1917. Wm. S. R. Murch, Kingston, Grand Z.

Henry T. Smith, Toronto, Grand Scribe E.

COLORADO—1916

Chapters, 47. Members, 5, 742. Exalted, 332. Net Gain, 208.

WILLIAM A. CAMPBELL, Grand High Priest. A special Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Coldo was held in Rigo Of the Coldo was held was he orado was held in Rifle, Oct. 29, 1915, for the purpost of constituting and dedicating Rifle Chapter No. 48

The Forty-second Annual Convocation was held in Grand Denver, Sept. 21, 1916, with a full complement of Grand Chap Officers, Representatives from 45 of the chartered Chap the stand 16 Past Grand Officers 45 of the chartered Chap as the stand of the chartered Chap the stand Officers and 16 Past Grand Officers 45 of the chartered Chap the standard of the standard Officers and 16 Past Grand Officers 45 of the chartered Chap the standard Officers and 16 Past Grand Officers 45 of the chartered Chap the standard Officers 45 of the standard Officers 45 of the chartered Chap the standard Officers 45 of the ters and 16 Past Grand Officers. As the roll of the deceased Past Grand High Deceased Past Grand ceased Past Grand Officers. As the roll of the Priest responded by pricests was called the Grand High Follow Priest responded by giving the date of death. Follow as for ing which he welcomed the Representatives of 38 for eign Grand Jurisdictions, among whom was M. E. Companion George W. Roe, for Florida, the response being by M. E. Companion Marshall M. Dean.

The Grand High Priest in his address stated that he refused the request of Sterling Chapter to visit Julesburg and confer the first three degrees upon three petitioners in the Julesburg Masonic Hall, saying that while it might be lawful:

It does not appear to be prudent. While it might promote the interest of Capitular Masonry in a certain locality for the Chapter to go to another town in its Jurisdiction to confer the degrees, it might not be to the interest of the Chapters in general. To grant your request would be establishing a precedent that might lead to many complications and much confusion.

Some Jurisdictions including Florida look at it in a different manner. He stated that he had visited every Chapter in the State, traveling over 5,000 miles to do so. Among the Chapters he visited was the one at Steamboat Springs on August 22nd, where he was served with "strawberries which had been picked in the frost that morning." No requests had been made for the institution of new Chapters. He believed:

The lessons of life taught in Capitular Masonry should not be withheld from those imbued with a desire for more light in Masonry source sourc sonry; still it is not well that a Chapter should be instituted where there are not enough eligible men to maintain it.

In surrendering his emblems of authority to another he said he did not want to be relegated to the class of "has he had not want to be relegated to help, "has-beens," but that he would always be ready to help, aid and assist in extending the teachings of Capitular Mason Masonry. All the official acts of the Grand High Priest were approved.

During the year two Past Grand High Priests and Harner Swered to the last roll call: M. E. Comp. Samuel Harper Thompson having passed away January 15, 1916, and M. E. Comp. Will. M. E. Comp. William Wallace Roller on February 8,

Fraternal relations were severed with the Supreme Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland.

At the Annual Convocation of the Grand Council of Priesthood High Priesthood 22 Companions were set apart to that order, and old offer. order, and old officers were re-elected, Companion Law-rence N. Greenlast at were re-elected, Companion Law-and ed rence N. Greenleaf, that veteran Masonic writer and editor, being the President veteran Masonic writer and editor which we will be a president veteran Masonic writer and editor which we will be a president veteran Masonic writer and editor which we will be a president veteran which we will be a president veterant veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veterance will be a president veterance with the president veter

Ernest LeNeve Foster, in reviewing 51 Jurisdictions says:

Just a third of a century ago, nearly a lifetime of a generation and with a preparation of a generation of a g we first undertook the preparation of a Report on Correspondence ness with the exception of a characteristic and in the harmonic in the harmon and with the exception of a short period have continued in the harmonismission in the harmonismission of a short period have continued in the harmonismission of the read the ness until it seems to have become part of our nature to read the inspiring thoughts of well-informed Companions.

Finding but little of interest in Florida it receives a amount of interest in Florida it receives a typograph corresponding amount of space. Through a typograph to as ical error, no doubt, Sarasota Chapter is referred to as "Saratoga" Chapter. Other States have their "Sarato" contract ga," but Florida alone has its Sarasota, being a contraction of the name Sara Description of the noted tion of the name Sara DeSoto, a daughter of the noted explorer, Ferdinand DeSoto, a daughter of the notate Desoto, whose dead body is said

to have been buried at midnight in the waters of Sarasota Bay, an event commemorated each year. Next Annual Convocation in Denver, Sept. 20, 1917.

Charles R. Killian, Denver Crand III. Delegt. James R. Killian, Denver, Grand High Priest.

Charles H. Jacobson, Denver, Grand High Priest.
Ernest LeNeve Foster David Secretary. Ernest LeNeve Foster, Denver, Grand Secreta., Denver, Correspondent.

CONNECTICUT—1916.

When the One Hundred and Eighteenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter was opened in Hartford, May 9th, all the officers were present, besides 15 Past Grand High Priests, Representatives from 40 Chapters, as well as 30 Grand Representatives, but no one responded for Florida. Many distinguished guests were present including the Grand High Priests from New York and Rhode Island.

The Grand High Priest's address was a summary of the work of the year. He noted the passing away of Past Grand High Priest Harvey S. Abel. He granted a Chapter permission to confer the Past Master's degree on a Canadian Royal Arch Mason. In reply to a query he cited the Constitution of that Grand Chapter which says:

No Royal Arch Mason in this Jurisdiction of thirty years' standing shall be subject to discipline for non-payment of dues.

He recommended the appointment of a committee to take steps to awaken a greater interest in the Order of High Priesthood, it being reported that body was not in a flourishing condition. He commissioned eight Grand Representatives and recommended the appointment of four others. A request to the Grand Chapter of Pennsylvenia Chapter of Pennsyl sylvania to have the M. E. M. and R. A. degrees, conference to ferred on a Brother then residing in that State, was refused because a Constitutional provision provides that:

One Chapter cannot delegate to another the advancement of any Mason, nor can a Chapter advance any but its own members.

Encouraging reports were made by members of the

Grand Council of official visitations, the prevailing ambition being the bition being to present good work.

The action of the Grand Chapter of Scotland in invading the Philippine Islands was emphatically condemned. Fraternal relations were severed and Capitular Masonic intercourse was forbidden.

The Jurisprudence Committee disapproved the action the Crand Truence Committee disapproved the action to of the Grand High Priest in granting a dispensation to

transact business at a special Convocation. At the Sixty-sixth Annual Convocation of Anoint High Princes Like Annual Convocation of Anoint E ed High Priests held in New Haven, May 11th, M. E. Companion Abrah in New Haven, May 11th, M. E. Companion Abraham Shaw, Past Grand Zerubbabel of the Grand Chanter Shaw, Past Grand Zerubbabel of the the Grand Chapter of Canada and Representative of the Grand Chapter of Canada and Representative of the Grand Chapter of Canada and Representative of Canada, heing Connecticut, near the Grand Chapter of Canada, being present with 16 other Companions, were anointed and present with 16 other Companions in due were anointed and set apart to the Holy Order in due and ample form and ample form. At the Grand Convention held in Hart-ford in 1916 thirteen ford in 1916 thirteen were received into the Holy Order.
Early in the year M. Skiff, Early in the year M. E. Companion Charles W. Skiff, who for twenty warm I. Companion Charles W. Treasures who for twenty years had been its Excellent Treasured the electric the electric treasured treasured the electric treasured treasure and Recorder, suffered a paralytic stroke. At the electrical Baker, tion of officers in 1916, M. E. Companion Isaiah Baker, A. Was elected Treasure. Jr., was elected Treasurer and M. E. Companion Isaiah Bar. A. Kies, Recorder

The eighth annual review of the Proceedings of the other Grand Chapters was presented by M. E. Companicies of Kies who control to the Proceedings of the Procee ion George A. Kies, who finds nothing in Florida to critimism. He approves Grand III nothing in Florida to critimism. icise. He approves Grand High Priest Caldwell's opti mism, and makes this favorable comment:

We are glad to note that here is another Grand Chapter which silled. sensibly rules that immediately re-elected officers need not be in

Next Annual Convocation in Hartford the second Tuesday in May, 1916.

Burton L. Tuttle, New Haven, Grand High Priest. James McCormick, New Haven, Grand Secretary. George A. Kies, Hartford, Correspondent.

DELAWARE—1916

Chapters, 4. Members, 1,222. Exalted, 79. Net Gain, 53.

ASA BENNETT, Grand High Priest.

All the stations were filled by the regular officers when the Forty-eighth Annual Convocation of the M. E. Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Delaware opened in Wilmington, January 19th, as well as a large array of Past Grand Officers and Representatives from each of the Subordinate Chapters, besides M. E. Companion George E. Corson, General Grand High Priest, and several other

The Grand High Priest in a review of his stewarddistinguished personages being present. ship mentioned that this was the 99th year since the introduction of Capitular Masonry in Delaware. He re-

ferred to the passing the Veils during the year of three members. members of the official family. As all terms of all Grand Representation of Representatives expire with the Triennial Convocation of the Convocati the General Grand Chapter, a full Ambassadorial Corps
was appointment. Alwas appointed and recommended for appointment. Although C though Companion Geo. W. Beatty was assigned to Florida he fell. ida he failed to be welcomed by the Grand High Priest, and perland to be welcomed by the Florida does not and perhaps the Grand High Priest of Florida does not know that the Grand High Priest of the greetings of the know that "the warmest of fraternal greetings of the Grand C.

Grand Chapter of Delaware" were to be sent him. The Grand High Priest visited all the subordinate Chapters and found the Companions doing excellent Work. By reason of the laws and rules being so few

25

and so plain no decisions were required. He made several recommendations eral recommendations which were not approved by the committee to whom they were referred, but it did commend him for his zeal, feeling "that he instilled renewed interest in Control of the control of interest in Capitular Masonry in Delaware." After the Grand City ter the Grand Chapter had approved the recommendariest was adard mittee "the address of the Grand High Priest was adopted as read."

The Committees on Jurisprudence, Warrants and Dispensations and on By-Laws reported "nothing doing."
The Committee on By-Laws reported "nothing doing."

Driests The Committee on securing Past Grand High Priests

Portraits report find:

Portraits report find: portraits report finding it difficult to complete the collection. The Committee of the confirmation of the Committee of the confirmation of the co tion. The Committee on Work report that "all the officers are taking greater in Work report that "all the officers are taking greater in work up cers are taking greater interest in bringing their work up

Grand High Priest Bennett, in welcoming the Grand Representatives, well said:

It is the duty of all who represent a Grand Jurisdiction to be sent, if possible than the representative present, if possible, thereby showing that you are a representative in fact as well as in name. Our relations will then be more firmly cemented by the spirit of brotherly love, and our Royal Craft will be as one large family wheresoever we may be.

Owing to the death during the year of M. E. Companion Virginius V. Harrison, Chairman of the Committee on Correspondent arrison, Chairman of the Committee or Civen. tee on Correspondence, only a partial review is given.
However, Florida in the notes However, Florida is among those reviewed. He notes that physical perfection is a qualification to be determined by each Chapter, and all a qualification to be determined by each Chapter, and closes with this comment:

The subject is nevertheless settled, and in the future it does not the degrees require a candidate to have two legs in order to take the degrees

Among the Standing Resolutions we find the follow-

The use of cipher is hereafter forbidden in open Chapter.

High Priests are required to open and close their Chapters in full form, in order to instruct Companions who are not familiar with the ceremony.

It is obligatory that every High Priest must first become an anointed High Priest before he can regularly officiate as High Priest in his Chapter.

That the Scribe may confer the Mark Master's degree; the King may confer the Most Excellent Master's degree, and the High Priest or Past High Priest the Past Master and Royal Arch degrees.

That Chapters may issue life memberships for such a sum as may be agreeable to said individual Chapters.

The Holy Order of High Priesthood was conferred upon three Companions and Ex. Companion A. Henry Berlin was re-elected President.

John W. Macklem, Wilmington, Grand High Priest. Stuart J. Horn, Wilmington, Grand Secretary.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—1916

Chapters, 13. Members, 3,552. Exalted, 147. Net Loss, 28.

LEM. Tower, JR., Grand High Priest.

When the Forty-ninth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the District of Columbia Columbia opened in ample form in the city of Washington, February ton, February 9th, every station was filled by the rightful occupant Past Grand in addition there were a large number of Past Grands, and in addition there were a large number each subordinate Company of representatives from But But Company of the Research Company of the with all this with all this array of Capitular Craftsmen failed to be among the few Grand Jurisdictions which failed to be presented Presented. A number of distinguished visitors were presented and greeted with Grand Honors.

From the comprehensive address of the Grand High
Priest it is learned that by the death of R. E. Companion
Henry Arthur Whallon, which occurred Jan. 9, 1916, the
District of Columbia has lost its oldest Past High Priest
and the last survivor of the Companions who organized
that Grand Chapter in 1867, and who was Grand King in
1869. He also referred to the death of M. E. Companion lent President Priest President President President President President President Priest President President President President President President Priest Priest President President

ion J. James Foble, a Past Grand High Priest of Mary land, and who witnessed the constituting of the Grand Chapter of District of Columbia in 1867. All questions presented for decision

Book of the Law. He granted a dispensation to waive a Most Excellent Master and Royal Arch at a special convocation.

vocation. But as the Constitution provides that "no two degrees shall be conferred upon any candidate at the same convocation, unless one of the degrees be that of Past out of the Jurisprudence Committee held that it was

out of the Jurisprudence Committee held that it we explicit a prohibition, and that the only way to effect such a purpose would be by an amendment to the Constitution. High Priest were fully approved, and he was complimented upon his limit, approved, and he was compliment.

mented "upon his uniform courtesy and efficiency in the While he regretted the slight numerical loss in menter interest displayed by all the Chapters would result in surform or not, he found the work was uniformly rendered in action of the Grand Visitor and Lecturer. A condition not work menters are fully approved, and he was confident that the renewed stantial gains to the Royal Craft. He visited every Chapter several times during the year, and whether expected nection being the Schools of Instruction under the direct and Lecturer. A condition not several times and Lecturer. A condition not several times are fully approved, and he was confident that the renewed the several times during the year, and whether expected nection being the Schools of Instruction under the direct and Lecturer. A condition not several times the several times are fully approved, and he was confident that the renewed the several times during the was uniformly rendered in action of the Grand Visitor and Lecturer. A condition not several times the during the was uniformly rendered in action of the Grand Visitor and Lecturer. A condition not several times the during the was uniformly rendered in action of the Grand Visitor and Lecturer. A condition not several times the during the was confident that the renewed the result in surface the several times appear to the solution of the several times the during the was confident that the renewed the several times to the solution of the several times appear to the solution of the

so feasible in Florida, where Chapters are widely separated.

Elaborate preparations are being made for the entertainment of the General Grand Chapter in Washington

The annual meeting of the Convention of Anointed High Priests was held Feb. 12th, at which time Excellent President Samuel F. Compton announced the deaths of members which had occurred during the year, and twelve Companions were elected to membership, as well as the officers for the ensuing year. But the Order of High Priesthood was not conferred until the meeting of March 11th, only 10 being present. The annual dinner of the convention was held March 30th, the toasts on this occasion being, "The Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the District of Columbia," and "The General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the United States," the response to the latter being by M. E. Companion George E. Corson, General Grand High Priest.

There are Correspondents and Correspondents, but there is only one Roe Fulkerson, and he belongs to the District of Columbia. His account of the "Doings of the Various Grand Chapters" holds the attention and instructed the control of the "Doings of the Country" holds the attention and instructed the control of the "Doings of the Country" holds the attention and instructed the control of the "Doings" holds the attention and "Doings" holds the attenti

Structs the reader from start to finish.

He reviews Florida briefly, in which he likens Grand High Priest Caldwell's address to a land company circular, but finally concludes that "his talk was interesting, though,"

Feb. 17, 1917.

Next Annual at Washington, Feb. 17, 1917.
Wm. C. Fowler, Washington, Grand High Priest.
Arvine W. Johnston, Washington, Grand Secretary.
Roe Fulkerson, Washington, Correspondent.

ENGLAND

Quarterly Convocation of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of England was held in London, May 3, 1916.

M. E. Companion Rt. Hon. Thomas Frederick Halsey, Second Grand Principal, presided. At this convocation the officers of the Grand Chapter were declared and appointed for the ensuing year. The most important of fices, according to the Regulations of the Order, devolve upon the Companions holding corresponding positions in

Substantially all the business of the Grand Chapter is transacted by the Committee on General Purposes. A petition embodying the action desired is presented to this Committee of Committee, which being recommended, the President of the Committee the Committee makes the necessary motion, and on being seconded by the makes the necessary motion, and on being is seconded by the P. Dep. G. Registrar, the report is

The Grand Chapter is then closed in Ancient and Solemn Form, after which the first verse of the National Anthem is sung

H. R. H. The Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K. G., First Grand Principal. Sir Edward Letchworth, F. S. A., Grand Scribe E.

While the Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of and Wales : losely England and Wales is a separate body, it is so closely connected with Royal Arch Masonry that it may prop erly be classed under the same general heading.

The Grand Lodge of the same general heading.

The Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons hold an Organization Communication of Mark Master Masons hold an Organization of Mark Master Masons hold and Ma nually four "Quarterly Communications." The proceed with the ings are of a routine business and deal largely with the

administration and disposition of the "Fund of Benevolence." This fund is divided into three branches: The Educational branch, which provides educational benefits, as its name implies, for children from seven years of age and upwards. The Annuity branch grants an annuity to brethren who are members and their widows, whose income is less than a specified amount. The Benevolent branch makes it possible to give immediate assistance to a worthy distressed brother, widow or child.

The reports of the General Board show that for the Year ending with March, 1916, there were issued 1,480 Mark Certificates, total registered being 68,160; also 415

Royal Ark Mariner Certificates; total registered 12,621. His Royal Highness, the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, was nominated as Most Worshipful Master of Marker, was nominated as Most Worshipful Master of Mark Master Masons at the November Quarterly; proclaimed elected at the February Quarterly, and proclaimed installed at the June Quarterly.

GEORGIA

Chapters, 154. Members, 8,453. Gain, 765. Exalted, 687.

M. WARNER HILL, Grand High Priest.

The ninety-fourth Annual Convocation was held in Recon, April Macon, April 26-27, with 13 Grand Officers, 8 Past Grand High Priests, including Past General Grand Chap-Priest I W 7 Priest J. W. Taylor, and Representatives from 126 Chapters being Representatives who ters being present. Among the 20 Grand Representatives was Past Colding, who was Past Grand Captain of the Host M. S. Colding, who responded for the Host M. S. Colding, who

The Grand High Priest was happy to state Craft responded for Florida. though many drawbacks had beset the work, the Craft

was reasonably prosperous and harmonious. tribute to the memory of Grand Secretary Wolihin, who Passed away Feb. 9th, and announced the appointment of Companion T. J. Carlin to fill the vacancy. Being in the service of at service of the state, Grand High Priest Hill was unable to make but

to make but a few Chapter visitations during the year. An important event of the year was the visit to the General Grand Chapter by the Grand High Priest and a number of part Chapter by the Grand High Priest and their later their lat gia delegation conducted themselves with dignity, de corum and conducted themselves with dignity, corum and propriety." He decided that a Chapter, have ing once granted a life membership, could not afterwards withdraw it. The membership, could not afterwards withdraw it. That a Companion affiliating with another Chapter should be companion affiliating with another taken Chapter should record his "Mark." That a Brother take ing a dimit from the Mark." That a Brother take affiliate ing a dimit from a Blue Lodge and failing to affiliate within twelve month. within twelve months ceases to become a member of the Chapter. Restoration does Chapter. Restoration to Blue Lodge membership does not automatically restore a Companion to Chapter men's bership, he must apply for Chapter affiliation.

A novel and unusual case was that of a brother make ing application for Chapter membership and paying for the secretary who hapter membership and paying for the to the secretary, who never accounted to the Chapter for drawn petition was made and paying and paying accounted to the Chapter for drawn petition was with it. The Petition was never accounted to the Chapter drawn by the committee acted upon and was with himself with took upon drawn by the committee. Later the secretary took upon ter to elect the Broth. himself "to elect the Brother," and request another Chap the Confer the degree, and request another Meanwhile ter to confer the Brother," and request another Cherical Join a Floring moved to Division was done. Meanwhile tor dimit to the Companion moved to Florida and asked for dimit to confer the degrees, which was done. Meanwhile the Chapter Th join a Florida Chapter. The Grand High Priest held that was a Chapter wa while the proceedings were very irregular, the Companion Georgia and Sakeu Was a Chapter Mason subject of Chapter of was a Chapter Mason, subject to the Grand Chapter of Secretary is Georgia, and recommended that the Grand Chapter which will enable to the Grand Secretary is for affiliation for affiliation for affiliation. sue a dimit, which will enable him to petition for affiliation in Florida.

The Grand High Priest granted 45 dispensation⁵

seven of which were to ballot on candidates short of time. In Florida petitions can be received, acted on and degrees conferred at same convocation. The address closes with a dissertation on "Masonry in General," he saying in part:

Let me implore you to have an eye not only to the dangers without, but to dangers from within. As long as we are on the lookout and stand united from within and are honest with ourselves and with others, we can be successful in accomplishing the great work laid out for the Craft to accomplish; but if we are torn by dissensions from within, how can we hope to escape destruction?

One proposed amendment to the Code is to require a Companion, when he pays Chapter dues, to show certificate from Secretary of Blue Lodge that he is in good standing.

Complaint was made that Chapters are conferring degrees at bargain rates and a committee will investigate.

The Grand Lecturer's report showed improvement in Chapter conditions over four years ago, from 10 to 100 per cent in all but eight Chapters. Committee recommended continuance of Grand Lecturer and commended present incumbent.

Hereafter applicants for Chapter degrees must pass Satisfactory examination in the Master's degree.

By reason of illness Grand High Priest-elect Com-Panion J. T. Bell was installed into office in his room.

Report on Foreign Correspondence is by Companion Chas. L. Bass, reviewing forty Grand Proceedings, Florida being

ida being among the missing. He says: There is a growing tendency on the part of Grand sh Price. High Priests to make what formerly was an address of some improvements. some importance, now but a brief report of their administration. istration. There were but few real addresses made.

An instructive feature in connection with the report

of Companion Bass is a "Digest of Decisions" found in the Proceedings of other Grand Chapters, the work of Companion Earnest LeNeve Foster, of Colorado, to gether with a Table of Statistics, taken from the 1914 Proceedings.

Next Annual Convocation, Macon, April 27, 1917. J. F. Bell, Milledgeville, Grand High Priest. E. A. McHan, Fairburn, Grand Secretary. Charles L. Bass, Fairburn, Correspondent.

ILLINOIS—1916

Chapters, 209. Members, 43,248. Exalted, 3,257. Net Gain, 1,776

HARRY W. HARVEY, Grand High Priest.

One officer was absent when the Sixty-seventh And Convocation absent when the Sixty-seventh the nual Convocation of the Grand Chapter convened in the Grand ball room of the Grand Chapter convened in the Grand ball room of the Grand Chapter convened in cago, October 26th the LaSalle Hotel in the city of chipter convened in cago, October 26th the LaSalle Hotel in the city of chipter cago, October 26th the LaSalle Hotel in the city of chipter cago, October 26th the LaSalle Hotel in the city of chipter cago, October 26th the LaSalle Hotel in the city of chipter can be caused as a convened to the cago, October 26th the Chipter convened to the cago, October 26th the Chipter can be cago, October 26th the Chipter can be can be caused to the cago, October 26th the Chipter can be c cago, October 26th. The opening ceremonies included the flag presentation. the flag presentation, when the members rose and joined senting "America", when the members rose and joined senting the sentin in singing "America." After which Ambassadors representing 34 Grand Ch. After which Ambassadors represented by the senting 34 Grand Chapters were officially received by the ones. High Priest Discourse were officially received by favored Grand High Priest, Florida's being among the favored M. W. Other distinctions are distinctionally received by the many ones. ones. Other distinguished guests present included the Comp. Grand Masters and Guests present included the Comp. M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Illinois the Wish Companion Ralph H. Wheeler, who expressed the wish

That there could be some method devised whereby there might Royal Arch Masons That there could be some method devised whereby there mile the Royal Arch and those of the Arch and the Arch and those of the Arch and the the Royal Arch and those of the Ancient Craft.

The Grand High Priest in his address specially hon member of the Control of the C ored the Grand High Priest in his address specially no member of the Grand Family who during

the year passed into eternity, Companion Chauncey F. Newkirk, Grand Captain of the Host. He reported having attended one or more days each the five different State Schools. He constituted Lawndale Chapter, consolidated Alton and Franklin Chapters, and instituted five U. D. Chapters. He appointed four Grand Representatives and recommended as many more. He recommended severing fraternal relations with the Grand Chapter of Scotland. He decided:

That it is unlawful to perform any travesty on Masonic degrees or to give an entertainment to be named "Burlesque on Masonry."

The rel The robes belonging to the Chapter are for the exemplification of the Cast.

the Capitular degrees and are not to be used for any other purpose. A brother Master Mason who has no legal residence or fixed place of abode cannot petition a Chapter in Illinois for the degrees.

A Chapter shall not transact any business involving final action by vote of the Chapter at any convocation after the work of conferring degrees has begun.

The Mark Master degree conferred by authority of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. of Scotland is not considered a part of the Capitular. Capitular system of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Illinois. The candidate candidate must receive the degrees of Mark Master, Past Master, Most Receive the degrees of Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master and Royal Arch Mason in a regular Chapter, R. A. M. Royal Arch Mason in Royal Arch R. A. M., before he can be recognized as a regular Royal Arch Mason in this State.

The committee to whom the Grand High Priest's address was referred commended his "zeal and energy in the diar." the discharge of the important and trying duties pertaining to be a committee ing to his high office." And the Jurisprudence Committee likewice. likewise approved the Grand High Priest's official acts and decisions.

"An innovation in the usual order of business," was an oration by Companion Arthur J. Francis, the theme being "T" which being "The Corner Stone in the Temple of Life," which was received with marked attention and order printed in the proceedings.

From the report of the Committee on Chartered Chapters it is learned among other things that:

Sixty-seven Chapters report an incomplete roster of officers. Thirty-eight Chapters have no Chaplain.

Three Chapters have no Sentinel to guard the outer door.

Three Chapters have no Master of the Third Veil. Two Chapters have no Master of the Second Veil.

Two Chapters have no Master of the First Veil.

One Chapter has no King.

One Chapter confers its degrees without a Principal Sojourner. Nineteen Chapters report no work done during the year.

President Geo. M. Moulton delivered an address at the Annual Convocation of the Order of High Priest hood, in which he states:

This is a self-constituted body, acknowledging no superior, and having no subordinate organization. It has no special mission perform. Libraria perform. Likewise it is self-perpetuating. Year by year we receive and act upon the control of t and act upon the petitions of those who by meritorious service at the Priests of High Priests of a chartered Royal Arch Chapter are thereby qualified to be consequently the consequence of Melqualified to be consecrated and set apart after the order of Merchizedek.

There are no high mysteries in Capitular Masonry, and there be no higher duty can be no higher duty toward man than is incumbent upon us members of this holy order.

Forty-nine petitions were received and favorably acted upon, and the officers of the previous year were received.

The Correspondence Report is by Companion Geo. W Warvelle, and is his "fifteenth annual epistle concerning and de: The the sayings and doings of the Capitular world. reviews are necessarily brief from the fact that every thing seems to be moving along with well ordered preci

In a few lines he states that the indications are that

Florida is doing fairly well. Also that it is the "first of the American Grand Chapters to extend recognition" to Alberta.

Next Annual Convocation in Chicago, October 25, 1917.

James E. Jeffers, Arcola, Grand High Priest. Geo. W. Warvelle, Chicago, Grand Secretary and Fraternal Correspondent.

INDIANA—1916

Chapters, 119. Members, 19,519. Exalted, 1,315. Net Gain, 115.

LEON T. LEACH, Grand High Priest.

When this Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons met in its Seventy-first Annual Convocation in the city of Indiana value of the Indianapolis, Oct. 18th, only the Grand Chaplain of the official forms. Oct. 18th, only the Grand Chaplain and Grands and Representation of the Grand Chaptain and Representation was absent, and with 15 Past Grands and three U. Representatives of 113 Chartered Chapters and three U. D. Chapters of 113 Chartered Chapters and the introduction of 113 Chapters and 113 Chapter introduction and formal presentation of 32 Grand Representatives. sentatives including M. E. Companion Elmer Crockett for Florida including M. E. Companion to the control of the for Florida. This gathering was also honored by the presence of the presence o Presence of the M. E. General Grand High Priest, George Corson E. Corson, who later addressed the Grand Chapter and General Commembers of the General Grand Chapter and Ch

The Grand Council.

The Grand High Priest in his address made proper Priest

Attion of the Council High Priest General Grand Council. mention of the passing away of Past Grand High Grand
Maniel McD. Daniel McDonald, who was also the senior Past Grand Master of the Constituted McDonald, who was also the senior Factorians for Constituted McDonald, who was also the senior Factorians for Constituted McDonald, who was also the senior Factorians for Constituted McDonald, who was also the senior for Constituted McDonald M Master of the Grand Lodge of Indiana.

Milel McDonald, who was also the senior Past Grand Oriental Character of the Grand Lodge of Indiana.

Milel McDonald, who was also the senior Past Grand Oriental Character of Past Grand Past G Oriental Chapter No. 147, and granted dispensations for Chapter No. 147, and granted and Francesville. New Chapters at Fremont, Owensville and Francesville.

It being unconstitutional to receive and ballot on a petition same night, a request for dispensation was refused. "Urgent business engagements prevented" him from making many official visitations. While he had interpreted in a number of cases sections of the General Regulations, there were "no questions of vital importance or that required an absolute decision from the Grand High Priest" were presented. In closing his address he said:

Through the medium of my official connection with this Grand Body, I have formed some of the nearest and dearest friendships of my life. It is the menstrum which holds in solution the compatible kindred spirits whose proper intermingling results in deep and strong personal attachments.

Grand Inspector John J. Glendenning voices sentiments of others in urging each Chapter officer to be in his place and prepared to give his part of the work, and it may be due to "their inability to give their work in a proper manner." He maintains:

That the opening and closing ceremonies of each degree and the obligation ought to be given in the language of the ritual, but that that but few can acquire.

He called attention to a custom prevailing in some that of:

He called attention to a custom prevailing in some that of:

Calling off the Chapters in the R. A. degree for the purpose of completed the Chapter was elosed on the degree in which the work had been the next meeting.

Calling off the Chapters in the R. A. degree for the purpose of completed the Chapter was closed on the degree in which the work had been the next meeting.

Fraternal relations were severed with the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland.

Forty-nine Chapter of Scotland.

Order of High Priesthood in solemn form, and M. E. Companion John J. Glendenning was re-elected President together with the other officers.

Past Grand High Priest Robert Archer Woods thus

Prefaces his Annual Capitular Review:

The wine-press in the Capitular vineyard has been trod for the sixth time, and the product, sparkling perforce at times, dull and unattractive at others, is here offered for entertainment and profit. Orain it to the dregs; it will refresh and invigorate, for it is the will be the made it more palatable, but it is savory enough for your good if you and the ingrafting of a wider knowledge of the craft.

He reviews the work of the year in Florida, and in the boat-ride on the complimentary resolution pertaining to sel must have been very attentive indeed, to the eloquent author." He is opposed to Grand Chapter "doing degree work for her subordinates—but this Grand Chapter seems wedded to her idols." He calls the action requesting the Committee on Foreign Correspondence pare a report each year "good work." Hope the "work"

Will pass inspection.

Next Annual Convocation in Indianapolis, Oct. 17.

Priest.

Calvin H. Ramsay, Angola, Grand High Secretary.
Calvin W. Prather, Indianapolis, Grand Robert A. Woods, Princeton, Correspondent.

IOWA-1916

Chapters, 128. Members, 14,634. Exalted, 1,019. Net Gain, 55

FRANK N. FOWLER, Grand High Priest.

All the officers were present when the Sixty-third And Conversion nual Convocation of this Grand Chapter opened in ample form in Water form in Waterloo, October 12th, with representative from 105 Chapters. Cottober 12th, with representative were introduced as Forty-four Grand Representative Meeker were introduced, including Companion A. D. Meeker for Florida's Companion A. D. Meeker and Meeker a for Florida's Grand Chapter, and were cordially well comed by the Grand High Priest.

Zeal and fidelity in his official acts and a desire to ad the prosperity in his official acts and a desire to address the prosperity in his official acts and a desire to address the prosperity the prosperity that the prosperity is the prosperity that the prosperity vance the prosperity of the Royal Craft characterize the address of this China of the Royal Craft characterize this address of this Chief Executive. Three members of this Executive. Grand Family Passed away during the year—William R. E. Fiske Cleveland, Past Grand High Priest and R. E. Grand Secretary, Cl. Grand High Priest and R. E. Past Grand Secretary; Clinton Sollace Fletcher, M. E. Past Grand High Priest and F. Grand Grand High Priest, and Alfred Wingate, R. E. Grand Bish Emerition To Alfred Wingate, R. E. Grand Bish Emeriting To Alfred Wingate, R. E. Grand Bish Emeritation To Alfred Wingate, R. E. Grand Bis Secretary Emeritus. The writer of this review was highly favored by having had a brief correspondence action information. quaintance with Companion Cleveland, and the information of his untimel. tion of his untimely passing away came as a personal Sural to the writer last a way came as a personal away came as a personal surcome. shock to the writer which it is difficult to overcome. Surely Iowa Masonry in particular and the Craft generous worked richer by reason of the Craft generous ally are richer by reason of the Craft generous worked richer by reason of the Craft generous and the C ally are richer by reason of Companion Cleveland having

The Grand High Priest, in taking up the work of the ation. year, laid out three plans, which are worthy of consideration:

First, to endeavor to bring the officers of the subordinate anifest a deener, relation with the officers of the subordinate second, to then Chapters, to endeavor to bring the officers of the subordination that the advancement interest in the Lodge Transfer and show then chapters in closer to bring the officers of the surmanifest a deeper relation with the Grand Officers; second,
that the advancement to the Lodge members and show then that the advancement to the Chapter degrees is a step forward for

their best interests in Masonic study; third, to develop and upbuild the ritualistic work and uniform floor work, do away with all innovations and horse plays, and adhere strictly to the ritual.

In carrying out this plan he officially visited a large number of Chapters. He thus describes the most notable

Henry Chapter, No. 8, at Mt. Pleasant, held one of the largest and, to my mind, greatest meetings in the history of Capitular Ma-Sonry in Iowa, if not in the United States, conferring the Royal Arch degree upon ten teams, with full ritual. Work was commenced about 8 o'clock with four teams. At 12:15 all repaired to lunch. Work was resumed at 1 o'clock, and five teams worked until 6. until 6:30. After an hour at refreshments work was resumed, and the tent. the tenth team was given the degree with a full discourse with the slides. slides. One of the most commendable things of this meeting was the close with a new root a hitch the clock-like precision and loyalty of the candidates, not a hitch anywhere anywhere; every man was on time and ready at the appointed time, and demand demand and ready at the appointed time, and demonstrated this fact, that persistent, hard work will accomplish appet. plish anything undertaken. I had the honor of delivering the charge to thirty companions at one time.

He refused a dispensation to Valley Chapter to go to Parkersburg and open a Mark Master Lodge and confer the documental that the degree upon candidates residing there, stating that while upon candidates residing there, stating that While a number of states permit this to be done, I find no law permitting such acts in Iowa." He granted a dispensation of the states permit this to be done, to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the granted a dispensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states permit this to be done, the pensation of the states pensation to form a new Chapter at Clear Lake. He strongly strongly approves of schools of instruction, stating that in his or instruction, stating that in his opinion "this year has demonstrated that the in-struction of an experi-Struction of Chapters has passed the stage of an experiment and has filled the long want of getting the very hest results from the long want of getting the very He results from the ritualistic work of the Chapters. Grand recommended severing fraternal relations with the Grand

The committee to whom this address was referred, in roving him Chapter of Scotland. approving his acts, say that he has earned for himself the proud title of a "workman that needeth not to be ashamed." This committee also notes with pleasure that the old antiquated moon-eyed schedule and are meeting upon certain week days of the calendar month."

This Grand Chapter has placed in the Masonic Library at Cedar Rapids a stained glass window emblematic of Royal Arch Masonry as a testimonial of the close connection of the Royal Craft with Control of the Royal Craft with Control

nection of the Royal Craft with Symbolical Masonry.

At the Fifty-ninth Annual Convention of Anointed to the list of membership. In the address of Geo. A. of the death of Companion W. F. Cleveland:

He was one of four Masons in Iowa who had been honored as Jurisdiction, and the only one bearing this distinction who had also presided over the Grand Order of High Priesthood.

The Report on Correspondence is written by Companion Edward M. Willard, Past Grand High Priest, the able successor. In the "introduction" he tersely states the report confirms:

To bring to our Companions information and knowledge of art cere desire, and that it may be the means of giving more light in

Florida receives recognition. He says that "the adalmost entirely." After mentioning the decisions and a observes:

The prevailing reason for non-visits is pressure of business and want of time. We have often thought that where one is elected to preside over and govern the Royal Craft he should be prepared to make sacrifices for the good of Masonry, if necessary. If it is seen that business interests are going to interfere with the work, and if for that reason even a little sacrifice cannot be made for the good of our institutions, should not the honor fall upon the shoulders of another who is willing to meet the conditions that may present themselves.

Next Annual, Cedar Rapids, Oct. 11, 1917. Chas. A. Dewey, Washington, Grand High Priest. O. F. Graves, Harlan, Grand Secretary. F. A. Lee, Waverly, Fraternal Correspondent.

IRELAND—1916

All that appears to be made public of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland for the year 1916 is the report of the Grand Registrar, V. E. Henry E. Flavelle, to M. E. The Lord Muskerry, Grand King, who in reviewing the Proceedings of the Grand Chapter for the year, states:

It is satisfactory to note that contrary to what one might reasonably anticipate, the tide of war has not up to the present adbeen no diminution in the attendance at the various meetings, and the total receipts of Grand Chapter for the past year exceed those of the preceding one by 32 pounds sterling.

The report further states that no damage was done to turbance, the Masonic buildings during the Sinn Fein disrequired to be at their homes not later than 7:30 o'clock.

Also that five warrants to establish new Chapters were issued during the year.

The Presiding officer of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter is the Grand King, M. E. The Lord Muskerry, who appoints his Deputy Grand King. The Grand High Priest is retired each year with the title of M. E., and the officers of the other stations are promoted, the one election heing for the other stations are promoted, the one election heing to our Master of Captain of the Blue Veil, corresponding to our Master of the First Veil. In addition to Provincial Grand Superior to First Veil. Grand Superintendents for Ireland, there is also one for South Africa South Africa and one for New Zealand. There are four Stated Conversion on the Stated Conversion Stated Convocations of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter.
The 1916 Proceeds of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter. The 1916 Proceedings has a photo of the Grand Royal Arch Chanter Arch Chapter room in Freemason's Hall, Dublin.

KANSAS-1916

Chapters, 95. Members, 10,567. Exalted, 750. Net Gain, 423.

JOHN W. NEILSON, Grand High Priest. The Proceedings state that the Grand High Priest congregated the Companions, and under direction of the constitution of the constitutio Grand Secretary called the roll of Chapters and finding a constitutional number represented opened in Ample Form the Fifty-first Annual Convocation of the M. E. Grand Fabrur of Royal Anal Convocation of the Royal Anal C Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas in Topeka With With With Masons of Kansas in Topeka Crand Lee February 14th. With the exception of the Grand Lecturer, whose station was vacant, all the Grand Officers
High Disease, as well as vacant, all the Grand Officers were present, as well as a large number of Past Grand being M. as and Past IT. High Priests and Past High Priests, the guest of honor Grand C. E. Companion Briests, the guest of honor the General being M. E. Companion Bestor G. Brown, the General And of Grand Scribe. And of course Florida was well represent

sented, our Ambassador being M. E. Companion Aaron H. Connett, the Grand Treasurer.

The Grand High Priest in his address stated that it seemed incredible to him that over half a century had passed since a handful of zealous Companions had launched into existence the Grand Chapter of Kansas. And with the passing away of M. E. Erasmus T. Carr, at the age of ninety years, in Glendale, California, May 12, 1915, and who was Grand Secretary from the organization of the Grand Chapter in 1866 to 1877, and Grand High D. High Priest in 1879, this Grand Chapter has lost the last members connected with its original organization.

The Grand High Priest stated that his inability to act cept the many Chapter invitations extended him was a source of invitations. All source of deep regret, but he did make one visitation. All decision decisions referred to him were covered by the existing laws.

Washington Chapter No. 1 was first chartered under the General Grand Chapter and later by the Grand Chapter of It ter of Kansas. Both of these charters are among its most treasured possessions, and as they have become soiled and rich as they have become soiled and time-worn, they have been restored and placed with the with the Grand Chapter for safe-keeping, and photo-graphic regraphic reproductions made to use in lieu of the originals.

The re-

The report of the Committee on Chartered Chapters
W that four show that fully one-third of the annual reports from the various Charles of the annual reports from the various Chapters are more or less faulty, due largely to carelessness carelessness and negligence on the part of the Chapter Secretary and lack of oversight on the part of the High Priests

Hereafter one Representative from each Chapter will allowed Priests. be allowed necessary transportation charges, who is not entitled to entitled to mileage in either the Grand Lodge or Grand Council The Most Excellent Grand Council of the Order of Council.

High Priesthood of Kansas was held on the afternoon of February 15th, at which time 36 petitions were received, referred and by ballot elected to receive the Order, but the proceedings do not state whether any further ceremony was performed. E. John A. Ferrell was re-elected President, and R. E. Albert K. Wilson, Recorder.

The Report on Correspondence was prepared by M. E. Companion Matthew M. Miller, Chairman of the

Florida receives favorable and generous recognition, but he thinks the picture which Grand High Priest Caldwell presents of picture which Grand High Priest Caldwell presents of the picture which Grand High Priest Caldwell presents of the picture which Grand High Priest Caldwell and Branch Research well presents of the "God-favored land" should have a little more waring the "God-favored land" should have and a little more variety; if there was a little less sunshine and a little more variety, in there was a little less sunsimple life-like. May be picture would, he thinks, be more ore life-like. May be so, may be so, but personally, we pre-

fer sunshine to shoveling snow and paying coal bills. Next Annual, Wichita, Feb. 19, 1917. John Powers, Marion, Grand High Priest. Albert K. Wilson, Topeka, Grand Secretary.

KENTUCKY—1916

Chapters, 112. Members, 9,831. Advanced, 563. Net Gain, 206.

JOHN W. JUETT, Grand High Priest. All but one of the Grand Officers were present when Ninety-ninth Approach of Grand the Ninety-ninth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Kentucky Convocation of the Grand Convocation of the Grand Louis Chapter of Kentucky opened in Ample Form in Louis' ville, October 17th, as were also 17 Past Grand High

Priests and the Representatives from 107 Chapters. The Grand High Priest in his address called attention the fact that they had to the fact that they had reached "the ninety-ninth mile"

stone in the history of the Grand Chapter of Kentucky," also added that "with a full realization of the important duties imposed in me one year ago, I have avoided any conscious abuse of that authority."

St. John's Day, June 24th, will have an additional interest to the Royal Craft of that state, for it was on that date that Companion Henry S. Adams, the Grand Master of the Third Veil, was found in his garden in the sleep that knows no waking. His Masonic record shows that he that he served Eminence Lodge as Master 17 years, and was High Priest of Eminence Chapter 33 years.

Not being satisfied with the previous manner of Chap-inspect: ter inspection, the Grand High Priest appointed a special committee committee to devise a new plan which resulted in the adoption of a report which provides for inspection by

Congressional Districts. All questions coming to him for decision were of such that the state of the such that for the Cree found it necessary to "make no new law for the Grand Chapter." Several Grand Representatives
Were recomwere recommended and others appointed. He recom-Utah, and the official recognition of the Grand Chapter of Chapter Utah, and the severing of official relations with the Grand Chapter of official relations with the anniver-Chapter of Scotland. Also that the centennial anniversary of the Grand Chapter be recognized in some way that will prove creditable to this Grand Body in the years come "Come" to will prove creditable to this Grand Body in the "You will He closed his address with this assurance:

The closed his address with this assurance is the closed his address with this assurance."

The closed his address with this assurance is the closed his address with the closed "You will ever find me in the vineyard, zealously laboring toward the Masonry, attainment of the best there is in Capitular Masonry."

The Constitution was amended so as to make all the Secretary and Chaplain, Assistant Grand

Secretary and Grand Sentinel. The Jurisprudence Committee approved all the acts of Grand History the Grand High Priest, but made this suggestion:

That in the decision rendered, holding that a Master Mason who had lost both legs could not unite with the Chapter because of this defect, that this was a matter to be determined by subordinate High Priest for decision.

The above committee made the following supplemental report, which was adopted:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence, for supplemental report upon the memorial of the Grand Council of Kentucky, Royal and Select ommend that the further consideration thereof be indefinitely post-

Apparently, Kentucky has no Order of Grand High Most Excellent G. Allison Holland submits a report page, and generally approving what was done in that Grand Jurisdiction

Grand Jurisdiction, except the recognition of Alberta.

Evidently he read hurriedly and misunderstood the a Companion who belonged to a body of the Scottish Rite Arch Masons, the decision of the Grand High Priest Andress to the query, could ing "that the Grand Chapter of Royal do with Cerneauism," and which was approved by the He has Committee

He becomes optimistic in his "Conclusions," saying calm, save for the progressive note indicating the growth of

Next Annual Convocation in Louisville, Oct. 16

George B. Winslow, Carrollton, Grand High Priest. Howard R. French, Mt. Sterling, Grand Secretary. G. Allison Holland, Lexington, Fraternal Correspondent

LOUISIANA—1916

Chapters, 43. Members, 4,095. Exalted, 398. Net Gain, 280.

H. F. GRIMM, Grand High Priest.

At 10 o'clock a. m., February 8th, an Emergent Con-Vocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons Was comwas convened in the Masonic Temple in New Orleans, for the Durantees. the purpose of exemplifying the Capitular degrees. Labor was bor was suspended in the Royal Arch degree and a Lodge of Mark 2 pended in the Royal Arch degree and a local of Mark Masters was opened by the officers of a local Chapter and the chapter Chapter and a team was regularly advanced to that degree. This was followed by similar procedure in both the Past Mr. the Past Master and Most Excellent Master degrees, and labor was a start of the labor was started and Most Excellent Master degree, when labor was again resumed in the Royal Arch degree, when the same to the same team was exalted, after which the Grand Chapter was element was apparter was closed in Ample Form, all of which was apparently done. For ently done in two hours, which is "going some." For the Sixty are the Sixty-ninth Annual Convocation of this same day at Grand Body convened in regular session the same day at M. E. Com. M. E. Companion Richard Lambert having entered into new life D. ficers there. Companion Richard Lambert having entered Of-ficers there. In addition to the Grand Of-the Past Grand ficers there were also present many of the Past Grand
High Price. High Priests, Past High Priests, Representatives from Representatives Ambassadorial Corps, 34 subordinate Chapters, and the Ambassadorial Corps, Which includes Chapters, and the Chapters W. Driebholz, Which included R. E. Companion Earnest W. Driebholz, who speke for Florida.

Brevity characterizes the address of the Grand High Priest reporting his official acts. He constituted Kinder and Rabular Ct. and Babylon Chapters, and granted dispensations to form new Chapters at Tallulah, Oak Dale, Slidell, Rochelle and Wilson, All Walters at Tallulah, Oak Dale, Slidell, Rochelle and Chapters at Tallulah, Oak Dale, S Wilson. All vacancies in Grand Chapter Representatives were properly cu were properly filled. He personally visited 28 subordinate Chapters and the personally visited 28 subordinate Chapters and the personally visited 28 subordinate Chapters and the personal visit five nate Chapters, and appointed representatives to visit five others. He made appointed representatives to visit five of the made others. He made no decisions, but advised the officers of the various Charles of decisions, but advised the officers of Ritual. the various Chapters concerning the law and the Ritual Finding quite a prost seem Finding quite a number of the Chapters who did not seem to fully underestant below to fully und to fully understand the Ritual, he recommended the appointment of inspect the Ritual in the pointment of inspectors, who were to pass a proficiency examination before the pointment of inspectors, who were to pass a proficiency examination before the Committee on Work, but apparently no action was a committee on Work, but apparently no action was a committee on work, but apparently no action was a committee on work, but apparently no action was a committee on work, but apparently no action was a committee on work, but apparently no action was a committee on work and action was a committee or was a committee or work and action was a committee or was a committee or

An amendment to the Regulations provides that a may elect what a member may elect whether he shall draw his mileage and per diem from the Grand Lodge or the Grand Chapter, but not from both

Twelve Companions were elected and set apart to the rder of High Priestle were elected and set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and M. E. Companion Her man C. Duncan was re-elected President for the coming

Owing to the critical illness of M. E. Companion H. Spondar, who has prepared of M. E. Companion Cor. C. Duncan, who has prepared the Report on Foreign Cormany this year respondence for many years, an "Unknown" this year The other presents a very readable and creditable report. The other B. Purcon of the committee of the two members of the committee are R. E. Companion B.

B. Purser and M. E. Companion R. W. Allen. Florida is freely and pleasingly reviewed. thinks the Land of Flowers is "blessed with a booster" in Grand High Priest Caldwell, and promises that when "he" is no longer permitted to live in Louisiana he will "migrate to Florida." Come right along, Companion, the physical hearty welcome awaits you. Come right along, Companion, He approves the physical

qualification decision and says it should be the law every-

Next Annual in New Orleans, Feb. 6, 1917. Sol Levy, Grand High Priest. John A. Davilla, Grand Secretary.

MAINE-1916

Chapters, 63. Members, 10,717. Exalted, 504. Net Gain, 181.

WALLACE N. PRICE, Grand High Priest.

This Grand Jurisdiction has been signally honored in having three of its citizens preside over the General Grand D. Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the United States, the last one being the present incumbent, Companion Geo. E. Corson, July 2011. son, who was the most distinguished guest of honor at the Ninet C. the Ninety-first Annual Convocation of the M. E. Grand Royal Acres of the M. E. Grand its sessions Royal Arch Chapter of Maine, which began its sessions in Portland Convocation of the Mines Grand Masters in Portland, May 2nd. All but the three Grand Masters of Veils of Veils were present, also 114 Representatives from 58 Chartered Co. Chartered Chapters and 24 permanent members, including 30 P ing 39 Representatives of other Grand Chapters, with

The General Grand High Priest emphasized the fact he was Florida among the missing. that he was not only proud of his native State, but also that he was:

Proud of her history and of her splendid achievements in many lines of human endeavor for the uplift of humanity and the betterment of the human race; proud of her brave and stalwart men and ther noble and stalwart men and the brave and stalwart men and the noble and the brave enriched the world with her noble and gifted women, who have enriched the world with their deeds of greatness and goodness and with sublime and noble thoughts.

The address of the Grand High Priest showed that he had been faithful to the trust confided to him and in his two years of service has evidently tried to give his best efforts to the advancement of Capitular Masonry. He paid proper tribute to the memory of John W. Ballou, the Senior Past Grand High Priest, who answerd the Master's call on Jon Land Royal ter's call on Jan. 7, 1916. He congratulated the Royal Craft "upon the 7, 1916. He congratulated the Royal which Craft "upon the solid growth and splendid progress which had been made." had been made." He made no decisions, all inquiries "having been full." "having been fully covered by the Constitution." He recommended that it covered by the Constitution." ommended that charters be granted the U. D. Chapters at Bingham and Old Bernstein Bingham and Bingham and Old Town. He made seven official visitar

Reports made by other visiting officers showed that the Chapters in the State had been inspected.

The Grand High Priest vacates the East during the ction of Grand Occ. election of Grand Officers, that station being filled by a Past Grand High Pas Past Grand Officers, that station being filled preceive, sort and country, who appoints a committee

Surely Deace and report the election. Surely peace and harmony prevails in this Grand Jurisdiction, for the Committee on Masonic Jurispruse to the Committee on Masonic Jurispruse to the Committee on Masonic Jurispruse to the Committee of Masonic Jurispruse to the Committee of Masonic Jurispruse to the Committee of the Committee dence reported "that nothing had been submitted to

Twenty-two Companions presented credentials and priest were received and anointed to the Order of High Priest hood, and the officers of the previous year were re-elected to the Order of High Private Mr. E. Companion All. with M. E. Companion Albert M. Penley, President.

All candidates must present a certificate of election and installar not present and hard present a certificate of election and installar present a certificate of election and e tion under seal of the Chapter and be present at the Annual Meeting lanses. If not present at that or the ensuing annual session, the election

The Grand Treasurer reported \$11,219.09 in the Charity Fund.

Following the Report on Correspondence of the Proceedings of four Grand Jurisdictions is this "note" by Companion Stephen Berry, the Grand Secretary:

We had hoped for a full report on correspondence this year. Comp. Patterson had completed his long and excellent report on Memorial Memorials in season for the Annual Convocation and sent in the beginning of his Report on Correspondence early in May; but after giving h: giving him all the additional time to complete it which was possible, We were obliged to issue the Proceedings with the above fragmentary report tary report. There is no limit to his endeavor, but there is a limit to the possition to the possibility of achievement.

Next Annual Convocation in Portland, May 1, 1917. James A. Rohan, Rockland, Grand High Priest. Stephen Berry, Portland, Grand Secretary. Thomas H. Bodge, Augusta, Foreign Correspondent.

MARYLAND—1916

Chapters, 24. Members, 4,268. Exalted, 241. Net Gain, 264.

EDWIN J. GRIFFIN, Grand High Priest.

The one hundred and nineteenth Annual Convocation this Grant Convocation was held of this Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons was held the City of Royal Arch Mov. 23d, and was in the City of Baltimore, beginning Nov. 23d, and was specially beginning most distinguished specially honored by having as its most distinguished most the Companion George Buest the General Grand High Priest, Companion George Corson American Grand High Priest, Companion George E. Corson. All but two of the Grand Officers were present, well as well as a contract of the Grand Officers and Representations. as well as eight Past Grand High Priests and Representatives from tives from 20 Chapters besides a large number of Past
High Prices

Twenty-nine Grand Representatives were presented he Alter High Priests and numerous visitors. at the Altar, including the present Grand Captain of the Host, L. Dorsey Gassaway, who responded for Florida, and were welcomed by the Grand High Priest. After receiving reports from the Grand High Priest. The tary and savest tary and several committees, the Grand High Priest gave his address, which was a concise summary of his official acts. from which was a concise summary of his off this acts, from which it is learned that five members of this Grand Body and Se Grand Body were translated to that "All Perfect and Select Lodge At a residue of the control of lect Lodge Above," and which included Companion J. James Foble David and which included Companion T. James Foble, Past Grand High Priest and Companion T. Solers Waters D. Grand High Priest and Companion T. Solers Waters, Past Grand High Priest and Companion Only one ruling was Brother one ruling was made, which was concerning a Brother who had petitioned, which was concerning a Brother in who had petitioned, paid the fee and been elected in Maryland, but who had petitioned, paid the fee and been elected in Chapter's Maryland, but who received no notice of the Chapter's action. Later he where action. Later he removed to another Jurisdiction where he again petitioned another Jurisdiction where he again petitioned and was elected. The Grand High Priest ruled that the first selected and was elected. Priest ruled that the fee paid by him in Maryland can be returned, the intent of the paid by him in Maryland can be pay returned, the intent of the law being "that it requires pay" ment of the fee before, and stops remission after the conferring of the degree,"

Doings ferring of the degree." The Committee on Doings Grand Officers approved this action and added:

While we know of no law compelling this action, we should feel which it had not given value.

Strenuous efforts are being made to advance the cause that "The School of Instruction has been very poorly attended. It does not seem to be doing what we had in Board of Grand Inspectors states that "However, the President of are the ones whose officers have attended the School of Instruction."

The custom prevails in Maryland as in Florida of not re-installing re-elected officers.

Among the Standing Resolutions of the Grand Chapter of Maryland is noted:

No candidate shall be exalted, unless by dispensation, until he has made sufficient proficiency in the preceding degrees to satisfy the Council that he can make himself known in those degrees. The examination as to proficiency to be had in open M. E. Master's Lodge.

No High Priest shall be installed unless he is competent to confer the traditional work of the Capitular degrees, such competency to be determined by a majority of the Committee on Work.

That this Grand Chapter condemns the use of the Chapter Seal upon receipts for dues and prohibits such use.

Companion George E. Corson, the General Grand High Priest, presided at the unanimous re-election of officers at the Annual Convocation of the Council of M. E. High Priests of Maryland, when 15 Companions were set apart to that order.

Rev. Henry Branch, Chairman of Committee on Cortion of the Grand Chapter is limited to a specific space, process he manages to nearly meet the requirements. Anotes that a Report on Correspondence is to be prepared and intelligent, careful and each year, adding: "A cordial welcome awaits out companion.

Panion, adding: "A cordial welcome awaits

Next Annual Convocation in Baltimore,

Panion, co-correspondent." Thank you,

Baltimore,

Nov. 22,

Description of Correspondent awaits

Next Annual Convocation in Baltimore,

Nov. 22,

Description of Correspondent awaits

Nov. 22,

Panion, co-correspondent." Thank you,

Baltimore,

Nov. 22,

Panion, co-correspondent."

Emmett L. Pettit, Laurel, Grand High Priest.

John H. Miller, Baltimore, Grand Secretary.

ent. Henry Branch, D. D., Baltimore,

MASSACHUSETTS—1916

Chapters, 83. Members, 25,618. Exalted, 1,223. Net Gain, 572.

ARTHUR D. PRINCE, Grand High Priest.

The Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts held its Quarterly Convocations for 1916 in Boston on March 211 March 7th, June 13th, September 12th and December 12th the least 1 12th, the last being called the Annual Convocation. Grand High Priest and most of the other Grand Officers were present result and most of the other Grand Officers were present at each Convocation, as well as other permanent members nent members, and more than a constitutional number of subordinate Change and more than a constitutional number of subordinate Change and subordinate Chapters being represented. While many of the other Grand Levis being represented. the other Grand Jurisdictions were frequently represented we notice that Electronic were frequently represented. we notice that Florida's Ambassador, R. E. Companion Enoch G. Best and Ambassador, R. E. Companion Enoch G. Best, who was Grand King in 1880, was only present at the A. present at the Annual.

At the March Quarterly the report of the committee s adopted discounterly the report of the committee in made in was adopted disapproving of any change being made in the Grand Regulations of any change being made in the Grand Regulations of any change being made in the Grand Regulation of the community of the Grand Regulations which requires a residence of six months in the Iurical which requires a residence acquire months in the Jurisdiction of the Chapter before acquiring the right to petition of the Chapter before areas unantimentally and the chapter before acquired to petition of the Chapter before acquire ing the right to petition for the degrees. Also was unan imously adopted the was referred the report of the committee to whom Hole. was referred the adress of M. E. Companion Eugene in D., Grand High Do M. E. Companion Eugene Holton, Grand High Priest, at the Annual Convocation ficial in December, which to in December, which terminated 35 years of service in of ficial life in that Grand Co.

ficial life in that Grand Chapter. A large number of distinguished visitors were presentated Convocation ent at each Convocation, and especially at the September E. Copper, when the Or. Quarterly, when the Oriental Chair was occupied Grand High Dr.: E. Companion George E. Corson, the General Said: High Priest, who in the course of his address, said:

Boston can claim with equal truth and justice that it was not the cradle of American Et only the cradle of American liberty but also the cradle of American

Royal Arch Masonry. And it has a still futrher distinction, for it was here the statement today was here that the General Grand Chapter, whose constituency today numbers nearly half a million of loyal and devoted craftsmen, had its incerviits inception, and where, in your old Masons' Hall, on the 24th day of October of October, 1797—119 years ago—it had its small but auspicious beginning. beginning. You can, therefore, with reverence and devoutness and pride, say to make the pride of Pride, say to all members of our craft who come among you, as God said well and members of our craft who come among brush, "Put God said unto Moses from the midst of the burning brush, "Put off thy shore." off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy grown in the standest of the burning broad is holy grown in the standest of the burning broad is holy grown in the standest of the burning broad is holy grown in the standest of the burning broad is holy grown in the standest of the burning broad is not standest of t is holy ground."

The One Hundred and Eighteenth Annual Convocation was held in Boston, December 12th, the entrance of the Grand Tree the Grand High Priest and other officers being proclaimed at 9:30 a. m. The first order of business was the exemplification. exemplification of the several Degrees in Capitular Masonry by the C sonry by the Grand Lecturers and selected assistants, with Companions Companions as candidates, the time consumed in the exemplification. emplification in each degree being:

Mark Master, one
Mark Master, one
Moster, twenty-six hour and thirty-five minutes; Past Master, twenty-six minutes. Master, twenty-six minutes. minutes; Most Excellent Master, seventy-eight minutes; Royal Arch Royal Arch, two hours and fifteen minutes; in each case, the lecture fell the lecture following the exemplification. The Proceedings further ings further states that most of the officers have been engaged in the gaged in this work several years, and that the number of errors "were " errors "were less than could be counted on two hands."

In Florida 11. In Florida the Degrees are conferred on actual candidates by the Committee of the country of the conferred on actual candidates. by the Committee on Work at the three night sessions.

A particular

A particularly appreciative act preceding the regular siness was the business was the sending of fifty roses by the Grand High Priest to P. D. C. Grand King of that Grand Chapter fifty years ago.

The departed with flowall right to honor the memory of the departed with flowers, but it is the ers, but it is the living who can best appreciate them.

After a

After a year of official service, the Grand High Priest, his address in his address, testified that he had never spent a busier

year or one in which he had made and strengthened more valuable friendships. Believing that many of the requests for dispensations to hurry through the Capitular Degrees was caused by a desire to apply for other degrees, he requested all High Priests to state full and valid reasons for making the request, which materially reduced that class of work. Florida is not thus afflicted,

for there is no time limit between the Capitular Degrees. He reported having made twenty-four official visitations. Although pleased with the increased social activity, great areas ity, great care, he emphasized, must be exercised in the class of entertaine emphasized, must be exercised in the class of entertainments provided. Requests for decisions were answered by the second decisions and he were answered by reference to the Constitutions, and he specially urged average to the Constitutions. specially urged every High Priest to read those Constitutions at least once distributions at least once distributions. tions at least once during his administration. While gratified over the general ified over the general prosperity of the country, as reflected in increased prosperity of the country, as leads to also flected in increased applications for Masonry, he also noted a condition and to that noted a condition, and one which is not confined to that

There seems to be an obsession among the candidates to get as ny degrees as possible with: many degrees as possible within the shortest given space of time. The desire to absorb the teachings of Masonry does not seem to have any place in their scheme for rapid advancement.

He recommended that with no actual work the lecting of tures of the Degrees be exemplified at every meeting of company the Subordinate Chapters, by some Officers or Companions assigned to that I by some Officers or Companion which ions assigned to that duty, a recommendation which could be generally followed with profit. The address the first was referred to a committee, who will report at the first

The Annual Assembly of High Priests was held aren 7th, at which time the High Priests was held upon March 7th, at which time the Order was conferred upon panion W. E. Companion W panion Warren B. Ellis was ceremony, and M. E. Companion President panion Warren B. Ellis was re-elected Excellent Presi

dent and the former officers as well, except that M. E. Companion Frederick T. Comee was elected Treasurer to succeed D. succeed R. E. Companion Richard A. Atwood, whose death companion Richard A. Atwood, whose death occurred during the year.

The Report on Foreign Correspondence is the fifth by that well-known and well-informed Masonic writer and thinker M. To and well-informed Masonic writer and thinker, M. E. Companion Frederick T. Comee, who particularly it. ticularly invites friendly criticism so that, as he puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it, we may "companion Frederick T. Comes, which is the puts it is the puts it. The puts it is the puts it is the puts it. we may "see ourselves as others see us."

The custom prevails in Massachusetts of re-electing Grand Lr. prevails in Massachusetts of thus given the Grand High Priest for two successive terms, thus giving him the ing him three years of continuous service, but the other elective and elective and appointive officers appear to be changed each year. This Year. This procedure gives a less number of Past Grand
High Priest High Priests, but a larger number of Permanent Members of the Companion Comee is bers of the Grand Chapter, and Companion Comee is Companion Companion in than rotation in office, as present a larger number Companion Control in way than rotation in way than rotations.

Of the Grand Chapter, and Companion Control in way than rotation in way than rotations.

Of the Grand Chapter, and Companion Control in way than rotation in way than rotations. office, as practiced in many other Grand Jurisdictions. No doubt it is—for Massachusetts, at least.

Arthur D. Prince, Lowell, Grand High Priest.

J. Gilman W. Gerretary. J. Gilman Waite, Boston, Grand Secretary.

MICHIGAN—1916

MICHIGAN—1910 Gain, 807.

Chapters, 155. Members, 24,833. Exalted, 1,457. Albert J. Young, Grand High Priest.

When the Sixty-eighth Annual Convocation was ned May 1641 When the Sixty-eighth Annual Convocation were opened May 16th in the City of Battle Creek there were Present IF Convocation and Convocation were Annual Convocation were and Present IF Convocation and Convocation were applied to the City of Battle Creek there were and If Chapters and If Chapters and If Chapters and If Chapters are convocation were applied to the City of Battle Creek there were appli Present 15 Grand Officers, 15 and 159 Represent 15 Grand Officers, 15 Chapters, 17 Chapters and 159 Representatives from 136 Chapters, 17 Chapters not being recommendations. The Roll of Honor contains the not being represented. The Roll of Honor contains the name of 36 Grand High Priests who have passed the veils for the last time.

The Grand High Priest's address was largely a summary of his official acts for the year. He recommended the creation of a Grand Chapter Benevolent Fund, to consist of the interest from all invested funds and such other appropriations as may be made. He decided that in the case of a Chapter which had increased its degree fees that date must be accompanied by the increased after though signed previous to that date. Much to his regret his official visitations were comparatively few.

This year our Most Excellent Grand High Priest was for a part General Grand Chapter, and was roaming around loose from Cali-

The Grand Lecturer pays his official respects to Grand

Your Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter of Michigan and United States of America was scattered around in the islands of the connected with the Pacific Ocean and in official business generally great lights had remained aboard the craft to steer it.

The Grand High Priest, the Grand Secretary and the latter says:

Were present at one inspection where

We saw a perfect rendition of the Seventh degree.

speak of the work as being perfect, I mean that each officer delivery delivery

from the time the gavel first struck to open the Chapter until the candidate had signed the roll of membership.

While most of the Chapters in that Jurisdiction use study and care in conferring the degrees, yet the Grand Lecturer protests against practices which are creeping into some Chapters, citing a letter received from a Past High Priest and present Secretary, saying that "at the last exaltation the edict forbidding levity, etc., was received and then chucked into the discard."

Grand Secretary Conover was appointed by the General Grand Chapter to constitute Santa Fe Chapter No. 2, at Santa Fe, Isle of Pines; also to inspect Island Chapter No. 1, at Havana, Cuba, and Canal Zone Chapter No. 1, at Ancon, Canal Zone. In addition to performing these duties Secretary Conover further states:

I endeavored to investigate Capitular conditions in Jamaica, but found conditions very bad. The District Grand Master was dead and successor had been appointed. There are many Masons in draw your own conclusions as to conditions.

and the old officers were re-elected.

Michigan does not exchange Grand Representatives.

Companion Charles A. Conover, Chairman batch Correspondence Committee, after "making a of preparation, presents his fourteenth Annual Review of lar Masonry, using as an introduction an address the livered by Companion J. L. Carson, at the opening of the Nalley Royal Arch School of Instruction at Arch."

Valley Royal Arch School of Instruction at Arch. Companion Conover says Grand High Priest Cald-

well's address is some "boost." through" this state he appears to prefer Michigan snow to Florida sand. But just get a little of that Florida sand in your shoe, Companion, and you will become a Florida

Next Annual Convocation Jackson, May 15, 1917. Robert M. Hunt, Detroit, Grand High Priest. Charles A. Conover, Coldwater, Grand Secretary and Correspondent.

MINNESOTA—1916

Chapters, 75. Members, 9,894. Exalted, 638. Net Gain, 378.

JAMES R. MORTON, Grand High Priest.

Capitular Masonry must be a living force in this and Jurisdiction for the pressure p Grand Jurisdiction, for all the Grand Officers were present, a goodly number all the Grand Officers were presented. ent, a goodly number of other permanent members as Representatives of other permanent members. well as Representatives from 68 Subordinate Chapters. But for some reason only a little over half of the various Grand Chapters were represented by their chosen Amprined Prince of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half of the Variable over half over half of the Variable over half of the Variable over half over hal bassadors, including Florida. However, the Grand High Priest extended a cordial welcome to those present and they are them to convey the convey which requested them to convey to the Grand Chapters which they represented the greetings of the Grand Chapters will of Income.

Interest in his work and energy in performing his durant the address the address in performing his durant than Priest ties characterize the address of the Grand High Priest From it we learn that three Past Grand High Priests have A. Hawkins, I. P. Durfee and D. Companions William also A. Hawkins, I. P. Durfee and Dwight M. Baldwin; also Wahb, this the Grand Treasurer, E. Companion Ralph D. Webb, this

Vacancy being filled by the appointment of E. Companion M. W. Rowell. Most of the questions which came to him were answered from the by-laws and former decisions. The question of life membership appears to be a source of contention, for the Jurisprudence Committee be provided "that some stringent and specific regulation the matbe provided "that some stringent and specific restriction by this Grand Chapter, governing the matter of his ter of life membership," and the Grand High Priest was instructed "not to approve any By-Laws in regard to life memberal." membership until the Grand Chapter prepare the proper law govern law governing the same." In common with many other Grand Leave the same. In common with many other found it de-Grand Jurisdictions Florida has not as yet found it desirable to grant life memberships.

Fifty-seven official visitations is the record of this Grand High Priest, and yet he admits:

One of the most serious disappointments of my term of office The is that I was not able to visit all of the Chapters in the State.

The purpose to do compared to the chapters in the state.

The purpose to do compared to the chapters in the state.

The purpose to do compared to the chapters in the state. purpose to do so was well intended, but only those who have entersonal a similar tained a similar purpose know of the almost impossible task. sonally every visit has been a pleasure to me.

He constituted a Chapter at Cloquet. He closed his has not suffered a Chapter at Cloquet. He closed Fraternity that our beloved Fraternity that our beloved Fraternity

has not suffered from any great error on my part."

It was desired from any great error on my pending any pending pend It was decided not to revise the Ritual, pending the of the Co. action of the General Grand Chapter at the 1918 convo-

Fraternal harmony had advanced to that degree of fection that the Country and Grievances perfection that the Committee on Appeals and Grievances

nothing

had nothing to report. The Grand Convocation of the Anointed High Priests line during the held during the noontime recess at which time and set panions the noontime recess at which time 30 set apart. Were solemnly anointed, consecrated and Consecrated an President "price of the moontime recess at which and part. And Companion Henry M. Tusler was re-elected town associates." president "with power to select his own associates."

The Report on Foreign Correspondence is the able work of Past Grand High Priest Irving Todd, who seems to hold the record for saying the most in the fewest words of any member of that select coterie of writers who compose the "Round Table." We wonder if our efforts will be to adefforts will pass the inspection that will entitle us to admission

Florida's 1916 proceedings are concisely and favorably summarized, noting that the chairman of the Committee on Forcial noting that the chairman of the Committee on Forcial to premittee on Foreign Corrrespondence was requested to prepare a report next year, also that he is "our representa-

Next Annual Convocation, St. Paul, Oct. 9, 1917.
Trevanian W. Priest. Trevanion W. Hugo, Duluth, Grand High Priest. John Fishel, St. Paul, Grand Secretary. Irving Todd, Hastings, Foreign Correspondent.

MISSISSIPPI—1916

Chapters, 73. Members, 4,272. Exalted, 235. Net Loss, 144.

CLARENCE S. CULLENS, Grand High Priest. There being a constitutional quorum present, the six of D. Annual Grand Country of D. Crand Chap ty-eighth Annual Grand Convocation of the Grand Chap City of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of Chap of Coal Arch Mason vocation of the Grand Chap of C ter of Royal Arch Masons in Mississippi opened in the cers response to the Grand Charles and Charles a City of Greenville, Masons in Mississippi opened in cers responding to the roll all 17th, all the Grand Officers of the roll all 17th, all the Grand Officers of the roll all 18th of the roll all 18t cers responding to the roll call, as well as 12 Past Grand sentatives for and Past Crank, as well as 12 Past Grand Representatives for and Representatives for an and Representatives for an analysis of the Representative for an analysis of the Represen and two Honorary Past Grand High Priests and Representatives from 63 Subordination High Priests and Representatives and Representatives from 63 Subordination High Priests Advanced High Pr Sentatives from 63 Subordinate Chapters.

Optimism and encouragement stand out prominently saving. in the address of the Grand High Priest, who starts out

This is a reunion of old friends and a meeting of new ones. To those who have been permitted to attend for a succession of years it becomes it becomes a home-coming eagerly looked forward to as the most pleasant period of the year. To those in attendance for the first time, we extend time, we extend a greeting which knows no bounds.

He is happy over the true fraternal spirit and kindly effort existing on the part of the Companions, and states that Deace on the part of the Companions, and states that Peace and prosperity exist throughout the Grand Jurisdict: Jurisdiction. While all the official family are able to has been sustained by the death of Past Grand High Priest Will: Priest William A. Bodenhamer, which occurred Nov. 3, 1915.

The Grand High Priest notes with pleasure that there now but s work and Rew Chapters in the State that cannot do the work and confer their own degrees with credit. found and confer their own degrees with credit.
Widows' and Children inmates on his special visit to the Widows' and Orphans' Home, and recommended a per capita tax association of the special visit to a per capita tax association of this State as well as this State as well as a scentarior. capita tax assessment of 25 cents. In this State as well as in some others, the commissions of Grand Representa-tives expire with the commissions of Grand Grand Chaptives expire with the meeting of the General Grand We not the commissions of Grand Chapter, and while the meeting of the General Grand Chapter, and while the meeting of the General Grand A. ter, and while most of them were re-nominated, we nother that Florismost of them were re-nominated. tice that While most of them were re-nominated, we A. Clarence Lower Present Ambassador is Companion A. Clarence Lowe, and we also fail to find that he was present during the

ent during the 1916 Grand Convocation. Only one decision appears, and that purely local. One was grant on appears, and that purely local burch Chapter was granted a special dispensation to hold stated convocation. Stated a special dispensation to hold stated conference of an annual church Convocation a week later, account of an annual establish are not at the conference at week later, account of an annual establish are not at the conference at the count of an annual establish are not conference at regular time. Wonder if this will establish a precedent regular time. Wonder if the future times at some future times at some future. lish a precedent which may prove annoying at some future that The Cl. The Charter of one Chapter was arrested because been in bod The Charter of one Chapter was arrested been in bad condition for several years, and had trying that the charter of the chapter was arrested been in bad condition for several years, and had trying that many Ceased trying to do anything." It appears in the document of the chapter was always and the condition for several years, and many that many of the chapters in the condition for several years, and many that the chapter was always and the chapter was always and condition for several years, and many that the chapter was always and condition for several years, and condition for years, and years, yea Chapters in bad condition for several ye that the of Marks," and the several years that the of Marks," and the several years that the of Marks," and the several years that the of Marks, and the several years that the of the several years that the of Marks, and the several years that the of the several years that the several years that the of the several years that the of the several years that the several years that the of the several years that the of the several years that the of the several years that the several years that the several years the y Marks," and he recommended:

That each High Priest be required to procure such a record for his Chapter, and have each Mark Master select his mark and record the same as it should be.

This is required in Florida before taking the Royal

From the Grand Lecturer's report it is learned that ly;" but there still remain a few old relics in the shape of "mismarked or unmarked be a shape of "mismarked or unmarked be a shape of the shape of

of "mismarked or unmarked boxes used as Arks."

As evidence of the high intellectual standing of the that during the year not a single question of law was protection.

The

The committees to whom the various parts of the agree in approving and endorsing all that official's acts

Five High a clean bill of health

Five High Priests were elected to receive the Order balance of money remaining on hand was donated to the Aperiod of three years.

M. E. Companion Oliver Lee McKay presented the and is a careful and painstaking review of 56 Grand

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he Representative, was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with and presents half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he well's address, was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with and presents he calls Companion Caldfrom it with pertinent comments half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he he well's address was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with pertinent comments half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he well's address has present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with presents half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he well's address was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with presents half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he well's address was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with presents half a dozen selections the shade."

Florida is discriminatingly reviewed, in which he well's address was present. He calls Companion Caldfrom it with presents half a dozen selections the shade."

Following the review proper is a very complete and valuable statistical table compiled by Companion McKay, giving the time of holding the Annual Convocation of the Work done as reported in the 1914 Proceedings.

Also the Companion Wil-

Also through the courtesy of M. E. Companion William F. Kuhn, of Kansas City, Mo., is given entire a pamof the Royal Arch to the Master Mason," and which is really the completion of the Master's Degree. This pamblet is in great demand from all parts of the United Also quotes from the address of M. E. Companion Berdeneral Grand Chapter, before the Grand Chapter of Chapter of Chapter, before the Grand Chapter of Chap

Arch Masonry to derive all the benefits which were possible to them, saying that if Royal Arch Masonry was worth anything to a temind Degree Mason, it was not only our privilege but our duty to having in the Capitular degrees; that while he was a loyal and interested member of the other departments of Masonry, the whole of it proves ultimately the basic principle of all Freemasonry.

Next Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 15, 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb. 1917.

In the priest Annual Convocation at Jackson, Feb.

Oliver Lee McKay, Correspondence Reporter.

MISSOURI—1916

Chapters, 108. Members, 15,237. Gain, 534. Exalted, 1,191.

OLAF A. LUCAS, Grand High Priest.

The Seventieth Annual Convocation opened in full lalistic formal City April 25 Torm in the Masonic Temple, Kansas City, April 25, 1916, with all the Grand Officers present and 17 Past Grand Tribent and Officers present and Officers pr 17 Past Grand High Priests, 10 Committee Chairmen, 45 Past Grand II. 45 Past Grand High Priests, 10 Committee Charles from 91 Chapters. Among Priests and Representatives from 91 Chapters. Among the 56 Grand Representatives we are pleased to note the 56 Grand Representatives we are pleased to note that M. E. Companion Chas. C. Woods responded for Florida.

"I am particularly gratified that no untimely messen ever vacated are gratified that no untimely messen of mes is a statement of the stations in advance of me, is a statement of the Grand High Priest in his address.

He was particularly Grand High Priest in his address. He was particularly pleased that this was a record year for work, the credit of the cr for work, the credit for much of which he ascribes to hard and earnest work the trouble to the trouble to the trouble to the trouble t hard and earnest work of the Grand Lecturer. However, he truthfully adds.

What Capitular Masonry needs most in Missouri is not riture, hands at a large expense of the large placed of alism, for at a large expense of time and money we have placed of energy than the Companions the hands of the Companions a ritual that with a few ounces use the ritual impress ideals. energy they can impress ideals; but how to get material on which cers, and if at the problem. use the ritual is the problem. Success rests on the respective and make some sant are not will: cers, and if they are not willing to give some of their time of the Chapter make some sacrifices, inanition and death will be the merited

He ruled that a petition could be received from a Mason's had not passed to could be received from the Mason's the last Brother who had not passed an examination in the Mason's degree. This ter Mason's degree. This examination is not obligatory sented at all but in many T in Florida, but in many Lodges the "lambskin" is presented at the close of such examination.

He recommended severing fraternal relations with the

Grand Chapter of Scotland until that body recognizes our General Grand Chapter's rights in the Philippines, and the T. and the Jurisconsults concurred. He thought his judicial duties and Chapter duties and attendance at the General Grand Chapter ought to absolve him from his obligations to visit Chapters. lers. He did, however, take time to make a few official visitation. visitations. He reported four decisions, all of local bearings. He reported four decisions, all of II Grand Represent recommended the appointment of II Grand Representatives and commissioned 12.

The finances are excellent, the Auditor's report showing a bank balance of \$19,625.49. Princeton Chapter having fair having failed to pay dues for two years, its charter was forfeited. This rule of action now prevails:

In the Royal Arch, no more than three shall pass through the ceremony of the discovery, and of the investiture, at one and the same time.

Twenty Companions were solemnly set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and the officers of the year

Past were re-elected. Because in the official train to the General Grand

Apter Missouri' to the General Grand

Let Missouri' Chapter Missouri's car was next to the engine, Fraternal Corp. Harming to the engine, Fraternal to the engine to the Correspondence in the official train to the engine, Comparing Correspondence in the engine, Fraternal to the engine, Fraternal forming pondence in the report on Fraternal forming pondence in the contract of About the engine, Comparing the C Correspondence, wants it heralded from Maine of Abou fornia that the name of Missouri, like the name of Abou

Ben Adhem, "leads all the rest." He quotes freely from Grand High Priest Caldwell's of, which he tion of sentiments all the rest."

Address, which he is pleased to designate equalled.

Mr. sentiments all the rest."

Priest Caldwhibiters, which he is pleased to designate equalled.

Mr. sentiments all the rest." tion of which he is pleased to designate "as an one of sentiment and imagination seldom April 24, 19 Next Annual Convocation St. Joseph, April 24, 1917.
Rol. T. Russel Robert F. Surnham, Milan, Grand High Secret Grand Secret Robert F. Stevenson, St. Louis, Grand High Secretary.

John H. Mill John H. Miller, Kansas City Correspondent.

MONTANA—1915

Chapters, 24. Members, 2,562. Gain, 164. Exalted, 205.

HENRY C. SMITH, Grand High Priest.

The Twenty-sixth Annual Convocation opened in Past Great Falls, Nov. 9th, with 12 Grand Officers, 10 Past Grand High Priests, and Representatives from 22 Chapters present

The Grand High Priest in his address states that he look up his work Priest in his address states that he "took up his work with a fixed determination to dedicate every effort to the country of the coun every effort to the Chapter's good." This sounds all right, and his got. right, and his acts prove he meant what he said. set out to visit every Chapter, but for unavoidable reasons met with only a Chapter, but for unavoidable reasons met with only a chapter, but for unavoidable reasons met with only a chapter. sons met with only 18 out of the 24. In so doing he spent six weeks and travel out of the 24. In so doing he states: six weeks and traveled 5,410 miles. He further states:

While I have not accomplished all that I had hoped for, I have not work as I had hoped for, I have work additionally work and the work given my time without stint and covered as much of the work as tion. With a few exception could. With a few exceptions, our Chapters are in excellent condition, work well done, records well kept, finances right and interest

For a number of years this Grand Chapter did not change Grand Representations of the Grand Chapter did not grad. exchange Grand Representatives. The list is now gradit community, but has it comes to extending one me extending solutions this Grand Chapter growing, but has not yet reached Florida. it comes to extending a welcome it was found that but he was not the and welcome it was found that but he was found that he was fo one member of the ambassadorial corps was present, for himself he was cordially received and "responded eloquently life memberal for the about the area of the about the area of the about th himself and for the absentees." The question of the such membership is a district. membership is a disturbing factor, and to be entitled to twenty. S. such membership one must pay dues in one referred the Grand years. The must pay dues in one referred twenty-five years. The committee to whom was referred preme but High Priess. the Grand High Priest's address say his rule was

Abortive was his attempt to have the Deputy High Priest do even an eleventh hour share of the work. Unpretentious, not only in name have the Deputy Figure 1. in name, but in all his demeanor and conduct, our Grand High Priest has perfect the state of the work. Unpretentions, High Priest has perfect the state of the work. Unpretentions, and High Priest has perfect the work in our state of the work. Priest has performed during the past year a full day's work in our Capitular minutes of the capi Capitular vineyard, and has fully earned his symbolic day's pay in the love and the the love, esteem and admiration of his companions.

The Jurisprudence Committee approved the action with of the General Grand Chapter in severing relations with the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland.

Eight Companions were introduced and set apart to Holy Ord the Holy Order of High Priesthood, and the officers were re-elected.

Next Annual Convocation, Butte, Aug. 29, 1916.
Lew W. Convocation, Butte, Aug. 29, 1916. Lew W. Callaway, Great Falls, Grand High Priest. Cornelius Hedges, Jr., Helena, Grand Secretary.

NEBRASKA—1916

Chapters, 54. Members, 5,240. Exalted, 264 Net Gain, 135.

CHAUNCEY L. WATTLES, Grand High Priest.

"Published for the Private Information of the Craft,"
he first line the Proceeding.

Published for the Private Information of the Cruy of the first line in white letters on the Scarlet cover of the Proceeding.

Nebraska, the Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Convocation of Which Grand Charles Semi-Centennial Convocation of Which Grand Charles Semi-Centennial Charles Masons of December the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of December Opened in White letters on the Convocators, which opened is a Royal Arch Masons of Nebraska, Isth Opened in Tall in Omaha, the Grand Which opened in Freemason's Hall in Omaha, the Grand Rober With all accept that of Mielenz, Royal Arch Crantons filled except Charles L. Mielenz, Who Arch Crantons filled except Charles L. Mr. An-Royal Arch Captain; E. Companion on June 11th. Another passed the who passed the veils for the last time on June was that of M. D. loss suct. other loss sustained by this Grand Chapter was that of Grand E. Companion on June IIII.

M. E. Companion on June IIII.

M. E. Companion on June IIII.

M. E. Companion on June IIII.

Grand Chapter was that of Grand High M. E. Companion George S. Powell, Past Grand High Priest and Grand Lecturer, which occurred Dec. 20, 1915.
There were also present Representatives from 36 Char-

From the address of the Grand High Priest it is and are in a prosperous condition.

He ruled that a Chapter cannot receive the petition of a suspended Blue Lodge Mason. Also that a suspended Blue Lodge Mason. Also that a suspended Blue Lodge Mason cannot attend a convocation of Chapter Masons. Also that when objection is made Priest shall state the facts at a regular convocation of the Chapter, giving the Companion an opportunity to members present voting in the usual manner decides the prudence Committee. He were approved by the Jurist Office of the Committee. He were approved by the Jurist Office of the Committee.

prudence Committee. He made seven official visitations. Of the 799 shares of stock issued by the Nebraska table of comparison of cost shows that it cost \$209.48 that it will be still greater in 1915 than in 1914, and formation in regard to Homes is contained in a statist H. Young, the President of the formation in a statist H. Young, the President of the same approved by Past Grand High Priest Frank

H. Young, the President of the Nebraska Home.

On the ground that the Nebraska Home.

will be sent to the next General Grand Chapter to sim.

Replying to the Homes is contained in a straight of the President of the Nebraska Home.

It is the president of the Nebraska Home.

Will be sent to the next General Grand Chapter to sim.

Replying to the same.

Replying to the request of Omaha Chapter that some the Jurisprudence Committee stated that it was the duty

of the High Priest and Secretary to know the standing of each member of the Chapter in the Lodge.

Twenty Companions were accepted and set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and the officers of the Previous year were re-elected, M. E. Companion Samuel P. Davidson being the President.

M. E. Companion Frank E. Bullard presented a preliminary report as Chairman of the Committee on Correspondence. In referring to the general condition of the Royal Craft, taken from proceedings that furnish the information, he gathers that:

The average attendance at stated and called convocations is only about from 12 to 15 per cent of the membership, indicating that our candidates, having attained the Royal Arch degree, have either failed to find what they are looking for, or are unable to intelligently comprehend what they have found.

This is his second as well as his last report, for he is soon to leave the Grand Jurisdiction. He gives a synopsis of what he has done in several Grand High Plorida receiving due attention. He thinks Grand High ordinary," saying that in Nebraska a candidate known to be affiliated with the Cerneau Rite would soon find himself not in good standing in either Lodge, Chapter or Commanders."

mittee in the Canada-Alberta controversy, and "congratto stand by their convictions."

stand by their convictions."

In referring to the address of M. E. Companion Bernard G. Witt, General Grand High Priest, at General Grand Chapter, where the statement is made this it would be difficult to estimate the power for good the

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

society exercises in the world, Companion Bullard com-

To this we dissent, even if it be declared high treason. We it believe that of the feeling factors for the feeling factors. don't believe that of the 462,000 Royal Arch Masons there are 62,000 who know that there is who know that there is a General Grand Chapter. We don't believe that Royal Arch Masons a General Grand Chapter. that Royal Arch Masonry exercises any good in the world. We don't believe that its founders in exercises any good in the world. believe that its founders intended that it should; the only reason for the existence of a Chartended that it should; the only reason for the existence of a Chapter is the completion of the Master's degree.

Masonic influence for the completion of the Master's degree. Masonic influence for good in the world is, and should be, confined to the Symbolic Lodges and in the world is, and should be confined to the Symbolic Lodges and the World is, and should be, comprates of higher degrees to the Grand Lodges, and the brother who prates of higher degrees lacks a wholesome conception of what real Masonry is. A building what a wholesome conception of what real with orna-Masonry is. A building may be severely plain or rich with ornamentation; in either case its bester between the content of the case its best on the case its best of the case its best on the case its best of the case its best on the case its best of the case its mentation; in either case its strength lies in its foundation. It follows, therefore, as we have lows, therefore, as we have said before, that we are not in sympathy with the so frequently expressed before, that we are not in sympathy with the so frequently expressed desire to make Royal Arch Masons by solicitations or persuasions desire to make Royal Arch Masons by solicitations or persuasion. Let the real truth-seekers ask for it

Next Annual in Omaha, Dec. 12, 1917. Carroll D. Evans, Columbus, Grand High Priest. Francis E. White, Omaha, Grand High Priest and airman Committee Omaha, Grand Secretary, Chairman Committee on Correspondence.

NEVADA—1916

Chapters, 10. Members, 505. Exalted, 13. Net Gain, 13.

SIDNEY FOSTER, Grand High Priest. One Grand Officer and one Subordinate Chapter failed to respond to roll call when the Forty-third Annual Royal Annual the Most E Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of the City of Royal Arch Masons opened in ample form in the City of ladies ware 12th, after which ample form in the City of ladies ware 12th. Reno, June 12th, after which the Companions and their ladies were guests at lunched the Companions and their ladies. No. 11. ladies were guests at luncheon of Reno Chapter, No. 11.
When labor was resumed of Reno Chapter, No. 11. When labor was resumed, following the usual cus

tom, the Ambassadors representing Grand Chapters were officially received, Florida's accredited Representative missing this pleasing ceremony.

The Grand High Priest, in reporting his official acts,

was particularly gratified because:

Not a link had been severed in the official chain formed one ago around the Subordi-Year ago around our altars, and that the death rate in the Subordinate Chanter. had occurred is unusually small. Also that during the year nothing had occurred to disturb the harmony of Capitular Masonry in this Jurisdiction.

During the year a large number of Grand Representatives had been appointed, and an equally large number had been appointed, and an equally large made seven had been appointed, and an equally large under official visite of the seven appointed. He reported having made seven official visitations.

A particularly pleasing feature to him was the grant-of a disc. being the comparison to form a U. D. Chapter at Ely, several years to being the first dispensation granted in several years to form a new Company of the first dispensation granted in Priest is of the form a new Chapter. The Grand High Priest is of the firm opinion that more new Chapters will be added to that Grand Body

He made no new decisions on points of law, the ques-Grand Body. So mote it be. tions which were asked being answered by citations to the one. He are the decisions on points of law, the decisions to the law to the by-laws of the by-law to the by-law Code. Which were asked being answered by citations of one Chapter and an amendment to the by-laws of the Chapter and the chapter to the by-laws of the chapter to the chapter to the chapter to the chapter that one Chapter raising the annual dues from Chapters that three dollars three dollars a year. He informed the Chapters that pan approved an amendment from one dollars that the dollars a year. He informed the chapters that pan approved an amendment from one dollars that the chapters that the dollars a year. He informed the output the accompany to the control of receiving applications for membership without the accomtriving fee panying applications for membership without the actual trusted such a violation of the repeated. He concluded such a violation of the repeated. trusted such occurrences would not be repeated. He con-eluded his add cluded his address by describing the Mason of the future:

The coming Mason is he who wishes to know; who realizes in the growth the growth to the triumph of achieve the growth the growth the triumph of achieve the growth th doing the coming Mason is he who wishes to know; who realized to know; who realized the growth of understanding and the triumph of achieve them. There is ment, the growth of understanding and the triumph of action of the growth of understanding and the triumph of action of the growth of understanding and the triumph of action of the growth of understanding and the triumph of action of the growth of understanding and the triumph of action of the growth of the g There is no power in the universe that can defeat man, and stay his progress, except himself. He is his own judge, jury executioner. and stay his progress, except himself. He is his own place, and executioner; and he alone is responsible for the verdict, and knows perfectly whether it is just and true and that his first duty is to deal justly, love mercy and walk uprightly.

All the official acts of the Grand High Priest were approved and his zeal was commended, all feeling that he had instilled had instilled renewed interest in Capitular Masonry in

A page is given to the list of officers and members of the Order of High Priesthood, but there is nothing to show that a Company Priesthood, but there is nothing to

show that a Convention was held at this time. The Review of the Proceedings of fifty-six Sister Jurisdictions is by R. E. Companion Edward D. Vander leith, the very effect. leith, the very efficient Grand Secretary, who commences the Report by saving the Report by saying:

Charity is the most important lesson of the Capitular degrees, but the Not the charity that lends itself in liberality to the poor, but the charity that suffereth long. charity that suffereth long and is kind.

Florida's 1915 Proceedings are concisely summarized thout either approved without either approval or criticism, but referring especially to the "excellent or criticism, but referring Next Annual Converted address" of Companion Caldwell. Next Annual Convocation in Tonopah, June 11, 1917. Chas. H. Gorman, Reno, Grand High Priest. Edward D. Vanderlieth, Carson City, Grand Secrety and Fraternal Corrections of the Correction of the C tary and Fraternal Correspondent.

NEW BRUNSWICK—1916

Chapters, 8. Members, 919. Exalted, 29. Net Loss, 3'

PERCY W. WETMORE, Grand High Priest-The twenty-ninth Annual Convocation of the Grand yal Arch Chapter of Manual Convocation of the ample Royal Arch Chapter of New Brunswick opened in ample form in St. John, April 29th, with six actual and three acting Community of each acting Grand Officers present, also representatives of each of the eight Chapters.

The minutes state that "the M. E. Grand High Priest in khaki as Captain of the Composite Siege Battery, de-livered by livered his address," which on motion was "received and referred. referred to a committee for consideration," the report of which, in part, reads:

We rejoice in the continued prosperity of Capitular Masonry in province this province, and view with gratification the very bright prospect

While we rejoice at the patriotic stand assumed by our Grand h Priest, we re-High Priest, we regret that he was unable to give more attention to subordinate C. for the continuance of such progress. the subordinate Chapters in consequence of his new duties in life.

We again d

We again draw attention to the desirability of procuring some at literature by the street of the desirability of procuring some and literature by the street of the desirability of procuring some and recommend the literature by the street of We again draw attention to the desirability of procuring that the Library Capitular Masonry for our library that the Library Committee procure the same for our library shelves.

Reports were received from the Grand Secretary, and the Grand Treasurer and Auditing Committee, and the Cusual grant Committee, Committee, Library "usual grant of twenty dollars was voted to the Library Committee."

Open nominations for officers prevail in this Grand Committee." Body, for the proceedings state:

On written nomination and ballot in the case of each office, the utineers reported a Scrutineers reported that the following they were severally declared elected. majority of the votes cast, and that they were severally declared elected.

The installation followed and the Chapter closed in ple form

The annual convocation of the Grand Council of the ler of High Divided the Grand Chapter, Order of High Priesthood preceded the Grand Chapter, at which time of the Grand Chapter of the Grand Chapter, were duly anointed and order of the Grand Chapter, and the order of the Grand Constitution of the Grand Chapter, and the Grand Chapter, at which time five Companions were after the order of consecrated History which time five Companions were duly anomicon of consecrated High Priests forever after Melchizedek. Following occurred the election of officers, M. E. William L. Ellis being the President and M. E. William B. Wallace the Recorder. There is no Report on Correspondence. Next Annual Convocation at St. John, April 25, 1917. LeBaron Will

LeBaron Wilson, St. John, Grand High Priest. J. Twining Hartt, St. John, Grand Secretary.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—1916

Chapters, 26. Members, 4,599. Exalted, 168. Net Gain, 47.

JOSEPH E. KNIGHT, Grand High Priest.

All but one of the official family were present when a Concord, the Ninety-seventh Annual Convocation met in Concord, May 16th, as well as well as and Rep. May 16th, as well as seven Past Grand Officers and Representatives from picture Past Grand Officers and Representative Past Grand Officers and Representative Past Grand Officers and Past Grand Office resentatives from nineteen Chapters, besides twenty-six Charles Representatives Chapters, besides twenty-six Charles Representatives convocation incompletes and Post Grand Representatives chapters, besides twenty-six Charles Representatives convocation incompletes and Post Charles Representatives convocation in the Post Charles Representative convocation in the Post Charles Representative convocation in the Post Charles Representative convocation Grand Representatives, including Florida's member.
Royal A. Wentworth Charles L. Wentworth, who was later elected Grand Grand Lie. Captain was later was Past Royal Arch Captain, who was later elected Grand High Priest Alfred distinguished visitor was Past later and Priest Alfred Royal Priest Alfred Royal Priest Alfred Royal Royal Priest Alfred Royal Royal Priest Alfred Royal Ro Grand High Priest Alfred A. Adams, of New York, who Arch Maressed the Grand Adams, of New York, who are the Grand Adams, of New York, who was later end addressed the Grand Adams and the later addressed the Grand Chapter on "What Royal from Garanty Means," A Chapter on "What Royal from Garanty Means, "Means, "Me Arch Masonry Means." A letter of regret was received.

The Corson. to

from General Grand High Priest George A. Corson.

The Grand High Priest George A. Corson. The Grand High Priest George A. Corson.

a departed Companione of Paid appropriate tribute to the companion of the companion the departed High Priest George A. Condictions. A large number of this and other Grand Jurist and received large number of this and other Grand Jurist and received large number of this and other Grand Jurist large number of the second large number of the secon dictions. A large number of this and other Grand Junactions of the Grand Ramon Commissions were issued actions of the Grand Ramon Commissions were issued at the official at the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were issued at the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were issued at the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the Grand Ramon Commissions were included the office of the offic and received for Grand Representatives. All the official dispensations actions of the Grand Representatives. All the dispensations were granted Priest were approved. dispensations were granted, which were of a local nature knee was in the brother which were of a local nature. He decided that a brother who had one leg rigid at the that a brot knee was ineligible to receive Chapter Degrees.

Also
Chapter Degrees.

D. d., and that a brother suspended from a lodge for n. p. d.,

who was in arrears for Chapter dues was not suspended automatically from the Chapter, but that it was sufficient Cause to prefer a charge. He also attended the Sixth Annual Convocation of the George Washington National Masonic Memorial Association. Nearly every Chapter in the C in the State received an official visitation from some one

The retiring Grand High Priest was presented with a of the Grand Officers. suitable jewel and apron. The finances of this body were found to be in a satisfactory condition.

The Annual Convocation of the Council of the Order High Decimal Convocation of the Council of May 16th. of High Priesthood was held in the evening of May 16th, at which the at which time seven Companions were anointed and con-secrated : secrated in ancient form, and the former officers were re-elected D. D. The seven Companions were another were reelected, R. E. Albert Rand Junkins being the President.
The D

The Report on Foreign Correspondence is made by npanion T. T. Albert Rand Junkins penig the committee. Companion J. L. Seward, the chairman of the committee.

It is an evil It is an exhaustive report of over 200 pages. Companion A Seward Seward comments freely and quotes discerningly. A careful perusal of which is a liberal education in matters

He quotes from Grand High Priest Caldwell's address in reference Masonic. and in referring to the decision on physical perfection, says: "W. Says: "We are glad to find Florida taking this step."

He notes: "Report, a

He notes the absence of a Correspondence Report, and eves the total believes the absence of a Correspondence report, and believes the taking up of this feature will be "mutually profitable and the hoped that Company of the hoped the hoped that Company of the hoped the hoped that Company of the Profitable and enjoyable." It is to be hoped that Companion Seward will not be disappointed with the present beginning.

Next Annual Convocation at Concord, May 15, 1917.
Edward C Edward Oren Fifield, Nashua, Grand High Priest.
Harry M. Harry Morrison Cheney, Concord, Secretary.

J. L. Sand Harry Morrison Cheney, Concord, Secretary. J. L. Seward, Keene, Correspondent.

NEW JERSEY—1916

Chapters, 41. Members, 7,917. Exalted, 468. Net Gain, 271.

FREDERICK J. MELVIN, Grand High Priest.

All but one of the official family responded to roll call at the Sixtieth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter held in Transaction held in Trenton, May 10th; also six Assistant Lecturers, sixteen Past C. May 10th; also six Assistant Lecturers, forty sixteen Past Grand Officers, Representatives from forty of the forty. of the forty-one Subordinate Chapters, and two U. D.

The specially honored visitor was George E. Corson, neral Grand II: 1 Chap General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter, who was according to the General Grand Chapter, who was according to the General Grand Chapter, who was according to the General Grand Chapter and the General Grand Chapter and C ter, who was accorded the honors due him. In his address to that hody to dress to that body he stated that nearly half a million men owed allegiance to stated that nearly half a million men owed allegiance to the General Grand Chapter, being over twenty-five per country. Other distinguished with of all the Masons in the country. Other distinguished visitors from New York, Connection and Delaware was the country of the count cut and Delaware were present.

The Grand High Priest in his address stated that and harmony arriest in his address stated and "peace and harmony exist to a remarkable degree, and that we have made exist to a remarkable degree, and the made that we have made exist to a remarkable degree, and the made that we have made exist to a remarkable degree, and the made that we have made exist to a remarkable degree, and the made that we have made that we have made the made that we have made the made that we have made the made that we have made that we have made the made that we have the made that we have made the made that we have the made that we have made the made that we have that we have made a creditable gain in membership. He was pleased to say that the Supreme Grand High bers of the members her say that the Supreme Grand High Priest had not required the Supreme Grand bers of the Grand Roll he presence of any of the mental he of the Grand Roll he presence of the mental he of the Grand Roll he of the Grand Roll he presence of the mental he of the Grand Roll he of bers of the Grand Body during the year, although He gathered freely of the members of the Royal Craft. granted two dispensations to change date of installation petitions, but refused a ballot on the ballot of the ball of officers, but refused a request to receive and ballot on asked for the same continuers of the Royal petitions at the Royal petitions a petitions at the same convocation. No decisions that the asked for, which proved convocation. No decisions which proved conclusively to him that in the law officers of the Subordinate Chapters were well instructed great attant of the Grand Conclusively to him that great attant of the Grand Conclusively to him the grand Conclusively to hi in the law of the Grand Chapters were well instruction was being circular that we can instruction with the circular that we can instructio great attention was being given to acquiring and dissent meetings of the standard esoter:

May or the Grand Chapters were went to inating the standard esoter:

Meetings of the Grand Chapters were went to describe the reported the reported the reported to the reported the reported to th inating the standard esoteric work, and that bi-monthly meetings of the Ritual Committee were held; also

District Chapters of Instruction were held at different Points.

The practice of installing officers of Subordinate Chapters by Grand Chapter Officers is proving highly beneficial. New Chapters were constituted at Summit and at Arlington. Dispensations were granted for new Chapters at Roseville and Ocean City.

The commissions of the Representatives of the several Grand Chapters expire with the Triennial Convocation. The revised list shows that New Jersey's Representative near the state of the ative near the Grand Chapter of Florida is R. E. Comp. Charles II Charles H. Ketchum, the present Grand Scribe, and that Companion Wm. Herbert Lowe, of Patterson, will represent Floris sent Florida near the Grand Chapter of New Jersey. By reason of the Grand Chapter of New Jersey. reason of his state of health, the Grand High Priest was Compelled to decline invitations to attend the Annual He recom-Communications of nearby Grand Chapters.

Territorial Jurisdiction of nearby Grand Chapters. Territorial Jurisdiction of a Committee on Territorial Committee on Territorial acts of the Jurisdiction of Chapters. All the official acts of the Grand High D. All the Grand Chapter. Grand High Priest were approved by the Grand Chapter.

Encourse of Chapters. All the official acts Chapter.

Encourse of Chapters are approved by the Grand the Grand of Chapter.

Encouraging reports were received from the Grand Sicers of the Officers of the interest uniformly manifested in Capitular Masonry by the interest uniformly manifested were visited. Masonry by the various Chapters which were visited.

The Crossing reports were manifested in Carlo Masonry by the various Chapters which were visited.

Representation of the interest uniformly manifested in Carlo Masonry by the various Chapters which were visited.

The Grand Treasurer's salary was increased to \$200
The Grand Treasurer's salary was increased to Repreand the Grand Treasurer's salary was increased to presentatives of secretary's to \$750. The Grand Representatives of secretary's to \$750. sentatives of other Grand Jurisdictions were welcomed and received in received in the received and received by the Grand High Priest.

One of the Grand High Priest of The title o "Assistant Lecturers" was changed to that of "District Was Changed to the "Dist

The Grand Convention of Anointed High Priests was
I in Trenton held in Trenton the evening previous.

Priests Were and High Priests."

Anointed High Priests High Thirty-one Priests were elected to membership in the Order and duly Convention of Anomics Thirty-one Triests were elected to membership in the Order and duly Convented. anointed. The special committee appointed at the former previous.

Onvention to special committee appointed at the former presentation to special committee appointed at the former presentation. Convention to formulate a set of laws Officers of the presented the presented the report and it was adopted.

In a special committee appropriate and regulation of the Officers of the previous year were re-elected, the President being M. E. Companion Henry S. Haines.

A very readable, entertaining and instructive Report ion Henry S. Haines, who is also the Grand Lecturer, a dual position which he holds with much credit to himself and honor to the Craft.

He refers to Florida as "the favored land of fruits i flowere" IT and flowers." He reviews in pleasing words the important actions of the reviews in pleasing words the important always ant actions of this Grand Body, although not always agreeing with with grand Body, although not always agreeing with what was done. He mentions the excellent work done by Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was gratified that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and was grateful that "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, and "No Grand High Priest Caldwell, gratified that "New Jersey's Representative, Companion Ketchum, stood and Freetings Representative of Greetings Ketchum, stood with those bearing fraternal greetings from other Jurisdian those bearing fraternal greetings of a from other Jurisdictions." He notes the omission of a He notes the omission of a hopes review by the Committee on Correspondence, and hopes that it will be supply the committee on Correspondence and hopes made to that it will be supplied. The attempt is being made to The attempt is being made and the supply that omission to the supplied of the supplied supply that omission, but how satisfactorily will be an swered by the critical swered by the critics.

The next Annual Convocation in Trenton, May 9,

Frederick T. Crane, Orange, Grand High Priest.
Peter McGill Dane, Orange, Grand High Priest. Peter McGill, Bound Brook, Grand Secretary.
Henry F. Hair Brook, Grand Secretary. Henry E. Haines, Burlington, Correspondent.

NEW YORK—1916 Chapters, 208. Members, 41,222. Exalted, 2,302. Net Gain, 654

ALFRED A. ADAMS, Grand High Priest. Every Grand Officer, sixteen Permanent Members It Change that ives from and Representatives from two hundred and three Constitutions were presentative hundred and three Constitutions. uent Chapters were present when the One Hundred

Nineteenth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons convened in the City of Albany, February 18th ruary 1st.

Representatives of other Grand Chapters, including Florida's Ambassador, E. Companion Daniel Jones, were administrational Ambassador, E. Companion Chapter and were admitted to the presence of the Grand Chapter and introduced to the presence of the Grand Chapter and introduced to the presence of the Grand Chapter welcoming to the Grand High Priest, who in graciously our expres-Welcoming them asked each one "to convey our expressions of familiary Sions of fraternity and good feeling to the Grand High Priests of the Jurisdictions you represent."

An important and appropriate feature in the opening of this of Session of this Grand Chapter was the reception of in-Vited guests, which included delegations from the Grand Mapters of Mr. Chapters of New Jersey, Rhode Island, Connecticut the Massachusetts, each delegation being presented to the Barresentative of that Grand High Priest by the Grand Representative of that Representative of the Control of the Contr particular Grand Chapter, after which M. E. George E. Corson, General Grand High Priest, was received with

the Private Grand Honors. Once again we have assembled on this historic spot, fathers 1. dred years." Leave done before us for more than a carefully dred years," begins the Grand High Priest in a carefully Royal and prepared shave done before us for more careful prepared and exhaustive address, as tribute companions, and Craft Royal Craft assembled. He pays a tribute of past included affection. and exhaustive address, as including of respondence and affection to the memory of departed Baltson, Past Grand B M E Grand B M E Harris Baltson, Harris Balts including M. E. Companion J. Harris Baltson, He High D.:

One Chapter was constituted during the year. War tes that he is a constituted with the Masonic War tes that he is a constituted with the Masonic with the test reported test and the test reported test repo Grand High Priest. One Chapter was constituted during Masonic War Relief Association of the year. War that he is not in sympathy with the He reported endures. Relief Association while the war endures were on a satisfact relatione that Association while the war endures.

Isfactory basis

One of the reported with the He reported with the He reported with the war endures.

One of the reported with the re

Perhaps the most disturbing event of the year was the pension of Riccion of R Perhaps the most disturbing event of the year was on account of having conf. Chapter, No. 139, on account having conf. isfactory basis. of having conferred the Degrees on five residents of

Scranton, Pa., without waiver of jurisdiction being received or asked. From the correspondence submitted if New York M. Master Masons, members of Lodges in New York, New Jersey and Michigan, residing in Scranton were division and Michigan, residing in Scranton were divisional ton were divisional ton were divisional ton were divisional tongent and the second divisional tongent ton, were desirous of receiving the Capitular Degrees, but could not get them in Pennsylvania, because they had not received the Pennsylvania and the pennsylvania are not received the Pennsylvania and the pennsylvania and the pennsylvania are not received the pennsylvania are not r Grand Charten in Pennsylvania, because they he Grand Charten Master Degree, which is required by the Grand Chapter of Pennsylvania before they are eligible. They made and were They made application to Binghamton Chapter and were given the deem given the degrees. This invasion of jurisdiction being brought to the brought to the attention of the Grand High Priest, an investigation follows: investigation followed, which resulted in the suspension of the charter of Price and High Prices of the charter of Price and High Prices of Price and High P of the charter of Binghamton Chapter until the Annual Convocation of the Convocation of t Convocation of the Grand Chapter until the Andrew of the offending Brothers. The names of Bing. offending Brothers were stricken from the rolls of Bing hamton Chapter. hamton Chapter, and the Grand High Priest of Pennsylvania issued an edia. vania issued an edict prohibiting all Companions holding membership in Part Prohibiting all Companions them membership in Pennsylvania from recognizing them as Royal Arch Masons Translation recognizing them Royal Arch Masons. However, this does not, apparently prevent these Broth prevent these Brothers from later presenting new petrons to Binghamton Cr. tions to Binghamton Chapter, when a waiver of jurisdiction can be asked for a legal tion can be asked for and the degrees conferred in a legal manner.

The Charter of another Chapter was suspended for the months for having the chapter was suspended for the chapter was suspended three months for having appropriated a sum of months to stensible appropriated a sum of months to be used in the sum of months. from its funds, ostensibly for charity, but in reality to

used in paying the initiatory fees of a candidate.

A dispense: A dispensation was refused Elmira Chapter to holds
Horsehand in the regular convocation was refused Elmira Chapter to how at Horseheads for the rooms of Horseheads Royal Arch Degree for the Royal Arch Degree for the Royal Arch Degree for the Royal at Horseheads for the purpose of conferring the pensation can the Grand IT. Arch Degree, the Grand High Priest ruling that place within the Learning the granted within the Learning the granted within the Learning that place within the Learning that the granted within pensation can be granted High Priest ruling that a within the Jurisdiction be meet at any suitable of the Constitution of the within the Jurisdiction, but that it is a violation but Constitution to meet at any suitable of it would not, however, prevent to the Jurisdiction, but that it is a violation but that it is a violation, but the Jurisdiction, but the Jurisdiction, confer confer would not, however, prevent Horseheads Chapter

ring the Degree for Elmira Chapter and asking the assistance of the officers of the latter Chapter.

Early in the year he granted a dispensation to form Nunnakoma Chapter at East Hampton, and later visiting the Chapter, without notice, and finding the work satisfactor factory, he recommended the granting of a Charter.

While many questions were answered by reference to the Constitution and decisions, yet he "approves the care of High To Information," of High Priests in seeking for accurate information, rather than going ahead with a doubt in their minds as to the property of the property of the property of the decisions the proper course to be pursued." Among the decisions we find:

It is proper that a Chapter attend the funeral of one of its Companions, as a token of respect to his memory. It would not be proper, however, however, however, as a token of respect to his memory. Arch Masons, as proper, however, for the Chapter, or for Royal Arch Masons, as such, to take an active part in the ceremonies.

Banquets or refreshments are necessary Masonic purposes.

The Chart The Chapter is the judge of spending its money, * * * The others of the Chapter is the judge of spending its money. members of the Chapter are the judges of how much they will appropriate, not

Public installation in a Chapter is not proper for a Chapter of Arch Mass. propriate, not the Grand High Priest. Royal Arch Masons. The ceremonies of the Chapter should take place before Royal Arch Masons only.

After discussing the question of the jurisdiction of Chapters and the imposthe Chapters over candidates for degrees, and the impossibility of many conditions of the jurisdiction of sibility of making a ruling that will fit all cases, he recommended ommended the appointment of a special committee to the concurrent jurisdiction. define the appointment of a special committee tion of each C

He notes that while the membership in the State is ge and grown large and growing, yet out of forty-nine Grand Chapters his but fortieth, and in his but fortieth. reported in 1914, New York ranks but fortieth, and in opinion the opinion to the opinion the opinion to the opinion the opinion to the opinio his opinion there are several reasons for this condition, an important one is:

The Companions have to a great extent lost the inner meaning of the lessons of Royal Arch Masonry, and have forgotten, or have never been taught, its history and the fact that the greatest symbol of Ancient Court, its history and the fact that the greatest symbol of Ancient Court and Arch of Ancient Craft Masonry is still contained in the Royal Arch degree, and that degree is a most essential part of the system, and the finish and contained in the system, and the finish and completion, the crown and glory, of all Freemasonry.

* * * Hence it is a most essential part of the systemator of the chapter * * * Hence it is that many Master Masons look upon the Chapter, not as a hold that many Master Masons look upon the chould be ter, not as a body in which membership is honorable, as should be the case, but as a the case, but as a stepping stone, or rather an impediment, to ment bership in the C bership in the Commandery and the Shrine. This is not as it should be.

When the Grand High Priest assumed the duties of office he found High Priest assumed the duties of his office he found that of the two hundred and eight Chapters in the Line that of the two hundred are been Chapters in the Jurisdiction eighty-three had never been represented on the interest and represented on the lists of Grand Representatives, that very nearly the that very nearly the same Chapters had never been visited. Believing that it ited. Believing the same Chapters had never been sentative of one month appointment as a Grand Representative of one month appointment as a Grand bring sentative of one member of these Chapters would bring such Chapters closer. such Chapters closer in touch with the Grand Chapter, he decided to request the decided to request the resignation of all Grand Representatives who had same resignation of all Grand Representatives and the resignation of all Grand Representatives and the resignation of all Grand Representatives and the resignation of all Grand Representatives are resignative and the resignation of all Grand Representatives are resignative and the resignation of all Grand Representatives are resignative and the resignation of all Grand Representatives are resignative and the residual appointments from the resignation of all Grand Representations of all Grand Representations of all Grand Representations of all Grand Representations of the second Representation of all Grand Representations of the second Representation of the seco appointments from these heretofore overlooked was sent voluntarily resignations all to whom the request was sent voluntarily resigned. Of the twenty-nine appoint which recommended to the twenty-nine appoint the chapters which recommended to the twenty-nine appoint the chapters to the twenty-nine appoint the chapters to the twenty-nine appoint the chapters th ments recommended. Of the twenty-nine apporting which never before had twenty-three were to Chapters Grand Chapters and Chapters and Chapters are the control of the twenty-three were to Chapters and Chapters are the control of the twenty-three were to the control of the contr which never before had a member who held office in the mission of as a C member who held office in the Grand Chapter or as a Grand Representative. All confice in Grand Chapter with the Representative. missions expire with the Triennial Convocation of E. Companies and West Convocation of the Companies and West Convocation of E. Grand Chapter, with the Triennial Convocation of E. Companion Marcus Endel Companion Marcus Endel, our Senior Grand High Grand Chanter of Grand D was reappointed Grand Representative near the Chapter of the Empire State.

From the report of the Grand Secretary it is learned, which have the hapter is IT. that the largest Chapter is Hamilton, No. 62, of Rochestonine during 1,200 members 1,2 ter, which has 1,200 members, and made a gain of eighty nine during the year. The nine during the year. The smallest Chapter has eighteen members, lost three by death during the year, and has done no work in five years.

All the acts and decisions of the Grand High Priest were approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence.

Two sessions of the Grand Council of Anointed High Priests were held during the year, at which times one hundred and fifty-two Companions received the Order of Trivial and fifty-two Companions received the same der of High Priesthood, the officers bearing the same title as in the Grand Chapter.

The evening session was devoted to an exemplification the Maria To of the Most Excellent Master Degree, under the direction of the Grand Lecturer, the General Grand High Priest being 2 dress was being a distinguished visitor, who in an address was pleased to be had never pleased to remark "that in his experience he had never seen the seen the degree exemplified in a manner so beautiful and impressive."

The Report of the Committee of Foreign Correndence indence in the Committee of Foreign M. I. Spondence is by the Chairman, M. E. Companion M. I. Greenwood Greenwood, in which is presented "such items as they think will a which is presented "such items of their think will be of interest to the Companions of their Crand Character to the Companions of Florida's 1915 Grand Chapter." A brief synopsis of Florida's 1915

Proceedings is given, without comment. Next Annual at Albany, Feb. 6, 1917. Jared A. Reed, Newark, Grand High Priest. Charles C. Hunt, New York, Grand Secretary.

NEW MEXICO-1916

Chapters, 18. Members, 1,171. Exalted, 66. Net Gain, 30.

ALFRED C. PRICE, Grand High Priest.

An Emergent Convocation was held Nov. 15, 1915, the purpos for the purpose of installing E. Companion Richard H. Hanna as Grand Master of the Second Veil.

All the principal Officers were present when the Nineteenth Annual Convocation opened in East Las Vegas, Oct. 12, 1916, as well as three Past Grand Officers and Representatives from twelve of the Chartered Subordi-

Every Companion who has ever attended a Grand Chapter will heartily endorse this sentiment from the opening part of the Grand High Priest's address:

The friendships formed on these occasions are among our most treasured possessions, tenaciously retained till we reach the inner veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are among our veil and answer the sure actions are actions are actions are actions and actions are actions are actions and actions are actions are actions are actions and actions are actions are actions are actions and actions are actions are actions at the sure actions are actions and actions are actions as a sure action and actions are actions at the sure actions at the sure actions are actions at the sure actions are actions at the sure actions veil and answer the summons to appear before the Grand Council.

In the beginning of the year the Grand High Priest divided the Chapters into four groups for visitation pur-poses, and reports processing parposes, and reports presented show that this plan was par-tially carried out. If the control of tially carried out. He also prepared a "proficiency lecture," which was sent a lecture, "which was sent a lecture," the also prepared a "proficiency lecture," ture," which was sent to the High Priest of each Chapter, the purpose being to act the High Priest of each chapter, the purpose being to secure "some Companion to act as Lecturer for the Charter some Companion to act as will a Lecturer for the Chapter," which he believes will result "create a desire and place a responsibility that will result in a better informed craft and a well-established proficiency lecture." Owing to conditions which have existed he reversely years, and with for several years, and with no prospects of improvement, he recommended that the no prospects of improvement he he recommended that the charter of Socorro Chapter be recommended with the charter of Socorro Chapter be fact to withdrawn, and which later was approved. A fact to stand ed, but those comic was approved. regretted, but those cognizant of the situation will under the stand why this action are not the situation will under the solution. stand why this action appeared to be the only solution mendal mittee to whom leaved to be the only solution. The committee to whom the address was referred committee to whom the address was referred committees. mended the "Grand High Priest for his excellent administration of the affairs of Countries of Co

istration of the affairs of Capitular Masonry." From the affairs of Capitular Masonry." of artered Chapters, which Chartered Chapters, which was adopted, it is learned that Chapters of the Committee on Returns that Chapters of Secretary was adopted, it is learned one chapter of the Chapter of Secretary was adopted it is learned that the chapter of the Chapter the Grand Secretary was instructed to reprimand had been received of districted to reprimand had Chapter for neglect of duty. Also as no returns Hope been received from the Chapter at Artesia, and as

Chapter had done no work in two years, the incoming Grand High Priest was instructed to effect some means of consolidations of which are of consolidating these two Chapters, both of which are in the Page 1997. in the Pecos River Valley and between the more flourishing Chapters.

ing Chapters of Roswell and Carlsbad. The next Convocation of this Grand Chapter will be in Lac Commenheld in Las Cruces (The Crosses), in 1917, to commen-orate the Cruces (The Crosses), in 1917, to commende of Aztec Orate the fiftieth anniversary of the chartering of Aztec Lodge, No. Lodge, No. 3, A. F. & A. M. This section played an Important and A. F. & A. M. This section played an Important and the Southwest. important part in the early settlement of the Southwest.

The Writer's C. The writer's first visit to this town happened to be the day when occurrence to the South Bean, When occurred the funeral of the venerable Sheriff Bean,
who, we were sheriff of Donna Anna country of the venerable Sherin Donna to we were informed, was the first sheriff of Pecos to the country of the country o Anna county when its territory extended from the Pecos
and Yuma 2007 to Yuma, across what is now the States of New Mexico and Arizona and Arizona. Some county for a sheriff to look after,

This Grand Jurisdiction does not exchange an Order of and history tells us Sheriff Bean did his duty.

This County for a sheriff Bean did his duty. Representatives nor does it appear to have an Order of Priesthern

The Report on Foreign Correspondence is prepared

R. E. Companie High Priesthood. by R. E. Companion James H. Wroth, who was the secand Grand To a Well-known and the state of this Grand Chapter, and who is the state of this Grand Chapter, and who is the state of this Grand Chapter, and who is the state of this Grand Chapter, and who is the state of this Grand Chapter, and who is the state of this Grand Chapter, and the state of this Grand Chapter, and the state of the st

He reviews Florida for both 1915 Agings."

He reviews Florida for both High Priest John M.

High Priest John M. characterizes the address of Grand High Priest John M. He as "2 The address of Grand High Priest John M. He as "2 The address of Grand High Priest John M. He as "2 The address of Grand High Priest John M. He as "2 The address of Grand High Priest John M. He as "2 The address of Grand High Priest John M. The address of Gran Well-known authority on things Masonic.
He 1915 p Caldwell as "a plain and sensible report of his doings, approves the address of Grand High qualification, and adds. He approves the physical perfection qualification,

The only trouble about Florida is that it has no Correspondence of its and much of its local. We would know we will know that to the we will know that the state of the state Report, and much of its work is purely local.

Nore about this Iurisdiction This we are now trying to do, but do not presume it more about this Jurisdiction.

will class up with those who may have been writing reports before we first saw "light."

In the 1916 review he disagrees with Grand High Priest Andress in the latter's ruling concerning Cerneauism, claiming that:

Grand Lodges have no regard for legitimate Symbolic Bodies, Grand Lodges i. e., Grand Lodges, which are the basis for all, and if one chooses to Join a body units. join a body universally ostracised he has "made his bed" and must abide by the results. abide by the results.

In commenting on the Alberta matter he says: still hold that brotherly love is a minus quantity in Can-

Next Convocation at Las Cruces, Oct. 11, 1917.
Alex D. Golden at Las Cruces, Oct. 11, 1917. Alex. D. Goldenburg, Tucumcari, Grand High Priest. Alpheus A. Keepa Alpheus A. Keene, Albuquerque, Grand Secretary.

James H. W. James H. W. Albuquerque, Grand Secretary. James H. Wroth, Albuquerque, Grand Secretary, Albu-erque.

Neene, Albuquerque, Grand Secretary, Albu-erque. querque.

NORTH CAROLINA—1916

Chapters, 51. Members, 3,953. Exalted, 407. Net Gain, 253

GEORGE S. NORFLEET, Grand High Priest.

The Sixty-eighth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter convened in the City of Charlotte, Tuesday, Grand Convened was opened in the City of Charlotte, Tuesday, only two May 9th, and was opened in ample form with only two and Rand Officers absent. Grand Officers absent; present, six Past Grand Officers ters and Henrices of the City of Charles, and Representatives of the Charles of Charles and Charles of Charle and Representatives of twenty-seven Subordinate our Grand Day our Edward Chapton Chapt ters and thirty-one Grand Representatives, including our E. W. C. Brown of W.

own E. W. C. Brown, of Winston. In his address the Grand High Priest congratulates Charlotte Chapter, No. 39, because it "holds the record that year of having the year of h during the year of having made more Royal Arch Masons than any other Chapter in this Grand Jurisdiction." He, however, believes "that we of the York Rite bodies have failed to put the interest and enthusiasm in our work we should have done." He says it was a "privilege during the year of distinthe year to issue commissions to a large number of distinguished as Grand guished Masons in the several Grand Chapters as Grand Repressions to a large manage and Grand Chapters as Grand Repressions to a large manage Representatives," also to "recommend for appointment a large number of enthusiastic Companions as Representatives tatives of other Grand Chapters." He refused to issue dispensations to act upon petitions without waiting the required to required time, it being positively against the law. He issued a discontinuous required time, it being positively against the date of issued a dispensation for a Chapter to change the date of holding its holding its regular monthly convocation for local reasons, which not Which action was not approved by the Jurisprudence Committee Committee. All the other acts of the Grand High Priest Were approwere approved. A charter was granted to North Wiles-boro Chart boro Chapter No. 78, as well as three dispensations to form new Cl. form new Chapters—one at Forest City, one at Jackson-ville and one

He was asked by Caswell Chapter to request the and High D. ville and one at Boone. Grand High Priest of Maryland to have some Baltimore Chapter conf Chapter confer the degrees upon a Brother who had been beeted to receive the degree upon a Brother but who elected to receive the degrees in Caswell Chapter, but who had moved to receive the degrees in Caswell the degrees. had moved to Mt. Joy, Pa., before getting the degrees he did Grand IV. The Grand High Priest refused the request because he for the hot believe the degrees in Case getting the dos he had a second the request because he for the hot believe the refused the request because he for the hot believe the refused the request because he had not believe the refused the request because he had not believe the refused the request because he had not believe the refused the request because he had not believe the refused the refused the request because he had not believe the refused the refu did not believe it right to ask a Baltimore Chapter to confer the degrees on a man living in Pennsylvania as a courtesy to N

He regretted that he had been compelled to refuse he of the courtesy to North Carolina. some of the many invitations received to attend "special tions" and out tions and other gatherings. He believes that money meetings that arouse interest in the work always do good, the are always that arouse interest in the work and money and are always worth more than the effort and money cost." they cost."

Among his interpretations of the Grand Chapter Laws in response to a request, it was his judgment that:

A Companion has the right to demand a ballot on a candidate for the Chapter degrees after he has taken the Mark Master degree, even though he even though he may have been declared elected to take the degrees at the time his paster have been declared elected to take the at the time his petition was balloted upon, and such Companion who calls for a ballot of the call of the calls for a ballot of the calls for a ballot of the call of the calls for a ballot of the calls for a ballot of the call of the calls for a ballot of the call of t calls for a ballot does not have to prefer charges or state his specific objections to the candidate.

In view of the many questions asked the Grand High Priest, it was plain that the committee appointed several years ago to amond the committee appointed several years ago to amend the Constitution and By-Laws should complete its work complete its work at once. In summing up his year's work he says: "The once. In summing up his year's work he says: "I have not done half as much as wanted to, but I have not done half as much as the cirwanted to, but I have not done half as much cumstances." What done the best I could under the Circumstances." cumstances." What more could any one do? The Grand Chapter of North Grand Chapter of North Carolina is to be congratulated upon having so consist.

upon having so conscientious a presiding officer. The Committee on Correspondence paid a worthy oute to the memory Correspondence paid a worthy tribute to the memory of the life and character of the beloved and gifted Companion, James H. Southgate, who for a generation prepared the Correspondence Report of R. C. Grand Chapter Country of Report of that Grand Chapter. Companion Southgate's successor, and the Work E. Companion Leon Cash, has bravely taken up the work tion and appears to be equal to the responsibilities of the position. He recommended to tion. He recommended that the Representative near the report Grand Chapter of Scotland be withdrawn, and the report

Twelve petitions for membership in the Order of n. which were recommended in the Order of Conver High Priesthood were received at the Annual Convention, which met May 10th, and they were elected, conservated and set apart to the Transition of officers. of officers which followed at the Annua.

Was elected which followed Cladmon of officers which followed Companion Edwin Gladmon

The Proceedings of twenty-one Grand Jurisdictions

were reviewed by the Chairman of the Committee, Companion Leon Cash, Florida being among those not mentioned.

Next Annual Convocation will be held in Fayetteville, the second Tuesday in May, 1917.

H. E. Reid, Lincolnton, Grand High Priest. John B. Griggs, Elizabeth City, Grand Secretary. Leon Cash, Winston, Correspondent.

NORTH DAKOTA—1916

Chapters, 23. Members, 2,885. Exalted, 188. Net Gain, 69.

LAURENCE G. MOULTRIE, Grand High Priest.

The Twenty-seventh Annual Convocation of this and Chapter Grand Chapter was held in Fargo, June 21st and 22d, The minutes with nearly all the Grand Officers present. The minutes state that "" state that "the proficiency of the officers in opening showed must be proficiency of the officers." showed much improvement over some Grand Convoca-tions," but 11 officers were do not appear to show what other Grand officers were Officers were present or how many and what first ses-Were represented. The order of business at the first session was the Sion was the reading of the Grand High Priest's address.

In his Openium In his opening he says:

I little imagined when shortly after my arrival in this state seventeen very some seventeen years ago, I was privileged to visit this Grand Body, that it would are grand ago, I was privileged to visit this deliberations, or that it would are grand that it would are grand that it would are grand that the grand over its deliberations. that it would ever be my duty to preside over its deliberations, or that I should ever be my duty to preside over the should ever the s that it would ever be my duty to preside over its deliberations, that I should ever have the honor to represent you as its that The Priest. High Priest. I cannot tell you in words all that it means to me of every highest The Priest. I cannot tell you in words all that it means to that of service to our fall to that which we owe to me to see some of service to our fellow men. It would be a great joy which are not disting action taken to the service action taken to the service to our fellow men. It would be a great joy which are not disting the service to our fellow men. It would be a great joy which are not disting the service to our fellow men. service to our fellow men. It would be a great joy to me to some action taken by this Grand Chapter along lines which assistance could Masonic. distinctly Masonic; in some of the many ways by which assistance could be given to could be given to some one who is seeking to better prepare himself or herself for the

He rejoiced that death had caused no vacancy in the ranks of either the Grand or Past Grand Officers. He issued a large number of commissions to Companions to serve as Grand Representatives, and recommended fully as many more. He granted a dispensation to form a new Chapter new Chapter at Bowbells; also one to permit a Chapter to confer the R. A. Degree with one substitute. As in the General C. the General Grand Chapter, substitutes are permitted in Florida He sort Florida. He sent out a circular letter to all the Chapters in the Jurisdiction the Jurisdiction to the effect that he would be pleased to pay a visit to pay a visit to every Chapter whenever it would be convenient and could be pleasured by the convenient and could be pleasured by the convenient and could be convenient and cou venient and could be made of profit to the Companions.
Receiving no resource made of profit to the Companions. Receiving no response from any Chapter in the Jurisdiction leads him to the tion leads him to think one of three things:

Either the Chapters in the Jurisdiction are in such fine condition that they need no visits from the Grand Chapters; or they are absolutely condition that in such poor condition that they do not want any visits; or they and not feel at indifferent in the absolutely indifferent in the matter. Under these conditions have made. not feel that my visits to the Subordinate Chapters were desired, and have made few such visits have made few such visits.

He sent another circular letter to each High Priest ling attention to the fair calling attention to the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the failure of certain Chapters to hold cation do the certain Chapters to hold cation do the certain cation do the certain cation do the certain cation do the certain cation do the cert stated Convocations, and urged them not to allow Chapter and transactions to pass with cation dates to pass without at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally as such business at least opening a Chapter and equally a chapter and transacting such business as may appear. This would be tions. equally good advice to Chapters in other Grand Jurisdictor and reported that if tions. He reported that "no decisions have been asked peace and be complainted to the complainted that "no decisions have been surely surely surely to the complainted that the c for and no complaints have been registered."

Because Armony Drawning been registered."

Because Armony Drawning been registered."

Because Armony Drawning been registered."

peace and harmony prevail in that Grand Jurisdiction.

has because in the sixtail in that Grand Jurisdiction. Because in the sixteen years the Grand High seen legree confes to the Cartest Priest and State of the Grand High seen legree confes to the Cartest Priest and High seen legree confes to the Cartest Priest P has been coming to the sixteen years the Grand High Pittion that conferred, although Chapter he had never seen tion that conferred, although the conferred to the Grand Chapter he had never solution that conferred to the conferr a degree conferred, although there was a standing resolution that some or all of the Chapter degrees should be

exemplified at each Annual Convocation, arrangements were made for Enderlin Chapter to confer the Royal Arch Degree at the close of the address. He stressed the fact that every Chapter in the Jurisdiction should be in position, if called upon by the Grand High Priest, to Put on the work before that Grand Body. This Grand High Priest appears to be a firm believer in that what is worth doing at all is worth doing well.

The Grand Secretary's report showed that the financial condition of the Chapter was excellent. He stated there was excellent, range there was too great a difference in the fees charged, ranging from 3 ing from \$30 to \$50, and he believed the minimum should be \$40. be \$40. The Grand Lodge Library has moved into larger and make the larger quarters, and plans are under way to make the Library a real Masonic educational center. The report of the Grand Lecturer showed that he visited twenty-two Chapters Chapters, of which nine exemplified the work, six had no candidate. He stated candidates and two failed to have a quorum. He stated that in se that in some Chapters there was a deplorable lack of interest on the terest on the part of the Companions in Capitular Masonry. the apparant of the Companions in Capital the apparant of the Companions in Capital the the Apparant of the Companions in Capital the Capital th the apparent lack of interest on the part of the Companions in Carrier and Chapter took the view that Companions in Carrier and Chapter took the view that Companions in Carrier and Carri systematic and Masonry would be overcome by more and High Priest and systematic visitations by the Grand High Priest The Grand Lecture Control of the Grand High Priest The Grand Lecture High Priest The Grand High Grand Lecturer, which will be done hereafter. The standing committee Grand Lecturer, which will be done hereafter on "Good of a will hereafter have a standing committee have a standing commit on "Good of the Order," which is to cover practically the entire field entire field of Chapter activities, and to whom shall be referred in be referred in advance such matters as may properly come before such committee. The minimum fee for conferring

There is nothing to indicate that North Dakota has the four degrees was fixed at \$40.

The Report on Fraternal Correspondence is the work and Companies order of High Priesthood. of E. Companion E. G. Guthrie, and it is good work and

square work, and holds the attention of the reader from start to finish. But for some reason Florida is overlooked. There are states and states, but there is only one Florida. Should Companion Branch once visit this Grand Jurisdiction he will realize that he has reached the "land of heart's delight." The invitation is given, come and receive a hearty welcome.

Next Annual Grand Convocation will be at Grand Forks, June 21 and 22, 1917.

Charles E. Rest, Lisbon, Grand High Priest. Walter L. Stockwell, Fargo, Grand Secretary. E. George Guthrie, Fargo, Correspondent.

OHIO-1916

Chapters, 185. Members, 41,715. Exalted, 3,426. Net Gain, 2,579

FREDERIC J. CRANE, Grand High Priest.

In its centennial year the Annual Convocation of the E. Grand Royal M. E. Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Ohio was held in the Mason: The Chapter of the State of the St was held in the Masonic Temple in Columbus, beginning old brief, and with: October 4th, and within only a few miles from the old when the of John Co. brick home of John Snow, still standing in Worthington, where the first Grand Ci. where the first Grand Chapter of the Buckeye State the Host C. With the except of the Buckeye formed. With the exception of the Buckeye State the Host, Companion Walt Host, Companion Walton H. Parker, who passed High Priest I November Days H. Parker, who passed High Priest I November Days High Crand High Priest I November Days High Pri Veils the November Previous, and one Past Grand Family were present at home by the state of the Grand Captage Priest, kept at home by the state of the Grand Family were present at home by the state of the Grand Family were present at home by the state of the Grand Captage of of the Grand Priest, kept at home by illness, the full official family tatives for the statives for the stative for the st were present at home by illness, the full official fairly tatives from one hundred gathering, besides Represent distinguish one hundred tatives from one hundred and seventy-nine Chapters. distinguished guests included the Grand High Priests ish, Grand Missour: New Jersey and Missouri, and Companion Wm. B. United ish, Grand Missouri, and Companion Wm. B. Missouri, and Companion Wm. United

States. In the course of his address he well and truly said:

I believe it to be the duty of the Chapters and Councils of the United States to see that Masonry is built up in the bodies at home before Masons are allowed to go elsewhere to take outside degrees

It ought It ought to be that the Lodge and Chapter of a town or city should Work together to make good and true Masons.

The address of the Grand High Priest emphasized the fact that he had zealously guided and controlled the af-fairs of the had zealously guided and controlled the affairs of this Grand Jurisdiction in a masterful way. After enumeration enumerating some of the Past Grand High Priests, his predecess predecessors, he pays them this deserved encomium:

In character they seem like some mighty organ; each one a feet stop that Perfect stop, that you have only to touch and the tone you wish leaps forth making the duties of him leaps forth, melting into general harmony, making the duties of him who stands at the general harmony, making the duties of him who stands at the head of Capitular Masonry in Ohio seem light and delightful.

He granted dispensations for new Chapters in East lestine and Chapters and official inspec-Palestine and Cleveland. He ordered an official inspec-tion of all C tion of all Chapters between January 15th and May 30th, and also received a street of the priests to observe and also notified the respective High Priests to observe the follow: the following:

That candidates are advanced singly in the Mark Master degree are abridged; that the coronal Root Master degree are abridged; That candidates are advanced singly in the Mark Master degree; that the ceremonies of the Past Master degree Master degree that the ceremonies of the Most Excellent Master degree are abridged; that the ceremonies of the Past Master degree Master degree are abruged, are exemplified and work of the Most Excellent be robed in its are exemplified in full and that all officers and conferred in its entire. fully as possible; that the Royal Arch degree be conferred in its

He recommended and commissioned a number of and Representation the latter being the writer Grand Representatives, among the latter being the writer of this review. of this review to represent the Grand This is an honor near the Grand This is an honor near the Grand Chapter of Florida. Chapter of honor

97

highly appreciated by him, for it was in Geneva Lodge, No. 334, that he first saw "light," and in Geneva Chapter, No. 147, that he was "exalted," and he considers it a special privilege to number some of the Official Family among his former personal acquaintances. The Grand High Priest stated that the Code furnished all required information information, no special decisions being found necessary.

GRAND CHAPTER OF FLORIDA

This Grand Chapter having no settled place of abode, it ordered that \$500 be appropriated each year towards its entertainment in the city where each Annual Convocation is held. It appropriated \$5,000 to the Ohio Masonic Home. When the city where each Annual Control of the Masonic Home. Home. When the roll of Grand Representatives was called forty-the called forty-three responded, including Past Grand High Priest Wm. F. F. Priest Wm. E. Evans for Florida. In the election of officers it is with at officers it is with pleasure that we note that Companion Benjamin F. Perry Benjamin F. Perry, of Jefferson, a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of College of Co the Grand Lodge of Ohio, was advanced to Grand Master of the Third Veil Third of the Third Veil. The "Western Reserve" has always been prominent in Ohio Masonry.

The report of the Ohio Masonic Home shows that inmates of this the inmates of this great charitable work consist of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men, 63 women 21 because the order of the Ohio Masonic Home shows of 94 men and 94 me men, 63 women, 31 boys and 23 girls. There was spent for maintenance \$45,779.74, and for betterments \$93,751. And while the result of the state of th 958.21. And while the disbursements for the year ending there. July 1, 1916, exceeded the receipts by \$23,807.93, the sum of was in the hands of the Treasurer July 31st the sum of \$184,125.95.

An event of special importance in connection was the Centennial Celebration of this Grand Chapter, which was held on the evening of October 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Craw Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the Auditorium cluded at the companion Ctober 4th in the companion Ctober 4th M. E. Companion Crane presiding. The exercises H. Bromania Sketch presiding. cluded a historical sketch by M. E. Companion Jacob H. son Will: Bromwell, a centennial poem by M. E. Companion Jacob Son Williams, and felicitation of Lodge Son Williams, and felicitations from the Grand Lodge of Chio by the Deputy Grand North Transfer of the Companion of Control of the Deputy Grand North Transfer of the Companion of the Deputy Grand North Transfer of the Control of th Ohio by the Deputy Grand Master, R. W. Joel C.

One hundred and eight Companions were admitted and set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and the officers of the previous year were re-elected, with Com-Panion Nelson Williams the President.

The Report on Foreign Correspondence is by M. E. Companion Orion P. Sperra, who in his "conclusion" says there is "very little more than the ordinary to re-Count or to call attention." He notes that in many of the Jurisdictions "death has called from the ranks of the Craft many who have given a life of helpfulness, but the Younger ones are coming forward and filling the places

Florida receives suitable consideration, and he finds thus made vacant." the address of Grand High Priest Andress "to be a clear statement" of Grand High Priest Andress that "like statement of official performance," and notes that "like many cettern official performa many others he reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making any are the reports that business prevented his making and the reports his making an ing any official visitations to constitute Chapters." He notes the notes the omission of a Report on Correspondence, but adds: "War and adds: "Garage of the Correspondence adds: "We find that a Committee on Correspondence was appointed that a Committee on the chairwas appointed, and from letters received from the chairman of the man of the committee we feel assured that such a report will be form

Next Annual Convocation in Toledo, Oct. 3, 1917.
William will be forthcoming next year." William A. Belt, Kenton, Grand High Priest.
Edwin T Edwin Hagenbuch, Urbana, Grand Secretary.
Orio B. Correspond Orio P. Sperra, Ravenna, Foreign Correspondent.

OKLAHOMA—1916 OKLAHOMA—1910 Chapters, 72. Members, 3,656. Exalted, 309. Net Gain, 378.

EDGAR COOK, Grand High Priest.

When the Grand Chapter of Oklahoma opened in Ple Form Ample Form in Oklahoma City, April 18th, only the Grand Kim of Oklahoma City, Twenty-seventh An-Grand King was missing from the Twenty-seventh Annual Convocation. There were also present Representatives from more than twenty-one Chartered Chapters and thirty-four Grand Representatives, among whom was Daniel Morris Hailey for Florida, the absentees being noted in the records.

The address of the Grand High Priest was an exhibit of the business of the year and indicative of faith in the lessons of Capitular Masonry. As he read the names of the Illustrious Companions who had passed away during the year, the Grand Captain of the Host deposited a white flower on the altar as a tribute to their memory. He noted the names of the Companions he had commissioned as Grand Representatives. He recommended that in the future arrangements be made for an interchange of visits between the Grand Officers of adjoining Jurisdictions. Poteau Chapter, No. 77, was constituted and a dispensation granted for a new Chapter at Henryetta. Inquiries were received from other places for new Chapters, No. 8, at Webber Falls, was taken up.

A Special Convocation of the Grand Chapter was held the occasion of the purpose of taking part in the parade of Capitol by the M. W. Grand Lodge of the State of Oklar

All the dispensations granted by the High which were of a local nature, were approved, as well as twenty Chapters which he visited he found one where heen elected for two years or more. He recommended instruct in Capitular Degree work. He also of the Capitular Laws with amendments to date.

Twenty-one Chapters failed to make returns and pay dues within the required time, for which, in the opinion of the Secretary, there is no good excuse unless it is the "persistent neglect and indifference of the Secretaries." He reported there were over two hundred Brothers on the rolls of the Chapters in an unfinished state, some having been carried many years, in one case having been carried ten years before completing the degree work.

Thirty-two Companions were set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and all the Grand Officers were re-

Past Grand High Priest Leo E. Bennett, in presenting "An Abbrievature of the Doings of Other Grand Chapters," says:

If you fail to read and study these reviews you will miss much of interest in the Capitular world. If you do read and study them, and read as well "between the lines," you will be improved in Masonry, and this whether or not you agree with my presentations.

Florida is given brief mention. He approves of the granting of a dispensation to hold a town to confer degrees, saying:

He approves of the Chapter in a nearby

This case is somewhat akin to that of our Antlers No. 13 in 1915, where they made great gain in membership by having permission to confer the degrees at Hugo. We think a few other Chapters in Oklahoma could spread the gospel of truth better if they would undertake these neighborly trips in proper spirit.

Next Annual Convocation at Tulsa, April 17-18, 1917.

James A. Scott, Muskogee, Grand Grand Secretary
Leo Edmond Bennett, Muskogee, and Correspondent.

OREGON-1916

Chapters 36. Members, 4,189. Gain, 137. Exalted, 212.

CLYDE EVANS, Grand High Priest.

With one exception all Grand Officers were present when the Fifty-sixth Annual Convocation opened in the Masonic Temple in the City of Albany, June 5th, also fifteen Box of Albany, June 5th, from fifteen Past Grand Officers and Representatives from thirty-six Chapters. Twenty-four Grand Representatives, Florida being among the missing ones, were formally received ally received and welcomed by the Grand High Priest, the response to the respo the response being by Past Grand High Priest David P. Mason, representing Arizona.

A distinguished visitor was Companion John Miller, and Master Companion John was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Oregon, who was formally presented.

The Grand High Priest, in rendering an account of official acts his official acts, was pleased to say that the chain of Grand Officers was unbroken, but mourned the death of Past Grand High E unbroken, but mourned the death the Past Grand High Priest Edward Biddle, who passed the Veils and entered riest Edward Biddle, who passed the Veils and entered the Holy of Holies Nov. 15, 1915.
The Grand High Die Holy of Holies Nov. 15, 1915. The Grand High Priest appointed five Grand Representatives and recommendations appointed five Grand Representatives and recommendations. tatives and recommended eight others. He granted a dispensation for a recommended eight others. dispensation for a new Chapter at Hermiston. He granted several dispensation for a new Chapter at Hermiston. granted several dispensations for meritorious reasons, to post but refused one to use two substitutes, also one to postpone an election. He held that it was not within the province of a Grand II. province of a Grand High Priest to change the Mark of the any member after the same had been recorded in

He visited all but six of the Chapters—a good record. He discovered that hardly any of the Chapters—a good recount the Standard Ark, and any of the Chapters were using proposed that hardly any of the Chapters were using the standard Ark, and a suith interest that the standard Ark, and a suith in the Standard Ark, and several were using Arks with improper characters, but the several were using Arks with improper characters. proper characters, but these errors were being corrected. Candidates are examined as to their proficiency in the degrees before being exalted. This is not required in Florida. He concludes his address with these forceful Words:

I desire to impress upon your minds in the strongest possible manner that the seriousness of our obligation must be given more consideration if our institution is to endure. I am inclined to believe the believe that admission into our order is too easily secured, and that We do not sufficiently impress upon those who enter the serious and sacred pure sacred purposes of Masonry, and unless more attention is given to this side of No. this side of Masonry, and unless more attention is given this side of Masonry, it is only a question of time until our organization has five zation has fallen from the highest place to the level of other secret orders.

Eighteen High Priests petitioned and were set apart he Holy C. and the same offito the Holy Order of High Priesthood and the same offi-cers resolved and the same was cers re-elected. A notable part of the proceedings was an address. an address by that able Masonic scholar, Past Grand High Past of the proceeding Grand Scholar, Past Grand High Past of the proceeding Grand High Past of the proceeding Grand High Past Grand High Past of the proceeding Grand High Past of the Past of t High Priest Henry B. Thielsen, on the origin and history of the Ord

For the fifth time M. E. Companion Henry B. Thielpresent sen presented a Report on Correspondence, in which he reviewed the reviewed the Proceedings of fifty-six Grand Chapters.

In the

In the comments on Florida he regrets that no bio-phical alerentes of fifty-six Grand Chapters. graphical sketch accompanies the frontispiece portrait of Grand History Grand High Priest Caldwell, whom he calls a "splendid-looking me "how he comes to have looking man," and wants to know "how he comes to have so much as a wants to know he comes to have head of hair in Florida, so much snow on such a thick head of hair in Florida,
Where he tall where he tells us there is no snow.

Shows that C shows that Companion Caldwell "is a pretty good of his and proud of course he is proud of his and proud of his state." Of course he is proud of his state, and state and state and state. state, and so are thousands of others.

Of course he is proud of?

And why not?

And why not?

There is no Report on Correspondence, though there appears to full-fledged assertions. Some of these days the confull-fledged There is no Report on Correspondence, though there appears to be a full-fledged committee of three. Some of these days the committee will prepare a report and then the Grand Chapter will be in a quandary. That "quandary" has materialized, and now it remains to be seen how the Grand Chapter will receive it.

Next Annual Convocation, Portland, June 11, 1917.

S. S. Spencer, Eugene, Grand High Priest.

James F. Robinson, Portland, Grand Secretary.

Henry B. Thielsen, Salem, Correspondent.

PENNSYLVANIA—1915

Chapters, 139. Membership, 33,118. Gain, 981. Marked, 1,185.

PORTER W. LONG, Grand High Priest.

Quarterly Communications were held in Masonic and December 2d, at which time committee reports were Quarterly, the only time which Companion H. Oscar call. The Grand Officers are the street of the s

call. The Grand Officers are also elected at this time.

The Annual Grand Communication was held St.

John's Day, Dec. 27th, at which time the Grand High saying:

Another year has passed into history with all its joys and griefs, Chapter has been recorded.

The C

The Grand High Priest is convinced that the time and justified by the results obtained," but that the rehearsal the direction of the Temple Capitular School of Instruction, is "more effective and far-reaching." He, however,

made twenty informal visitations. He held three conferences where work in different degrees were rehearsed. Besides which the Mark Degree was exemplified at the March Quarterly, the Most Excellent at the June Quarterly. terly and the Royal Arch at the September Quarterly. He recognized nine new Grand Representatives and commissioned six. He regretted that "so many Companions of the Constiions, especially elective officers, failed to study the Constitution." It tution." He decreed that summonses must be signed by High Priest and Secretary, not stamped or printed thereon thereon. He refused to permit the use of a "lantern slide" in " slide" in illustrating lectures in the Capitular Degrees.

The iner The increase in Chapter membership not being what it should be should be, he believes it to be the duty of Companions to urge ward. urge worthy Brothers the need of becoming Royal Arch
Masone Masons. He recommended an increase in per capita tax

The exaltation of eight candidates by one Chapter in less than four weeks from the date of conferring the Mark Degree, as shown by the return of that Chapter, and "being a clear violation of the constitutional provision," gave the Grand High Priest much concern, especially as several of the candidates had changed their place of residence. His decision was:

I have concluded to heal the action of the Chapter for that reason alone, and do so with the hope that this disposition of the shall not be taken as a precedent for healing any violation of candical constitutional provision where the change of residence of candidates is involved.

In the presence of only those Companions who have received the Order of High Priesthood, Companion Freceived the Order of High Most Excellent Grand Porter W. Lowry Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the Grand Holy Royal Arch Chapter of High Priest of the High Pr

ing, and was duly proclaimed as such and received the salutations of the Craft."

Pennsylvania has no separate Order of High Priesthood, that honor being conferred at the time the High Priest of a Chapter is installed.

At the March Quarterly Columbia Mark Lodge, No. 91, surrendered its charter, because "since the Mark Degree has be gree has been conferred in the Chapter the Mark Lodges have had comparatively little to do."

The Report of the Committee on Correspondence is a joint affair, being written by M. E. Companions William B. Meredia. B. Meredith and A. G. Criswell Smith and Companions Stockton Part A. G. Criswell Smith and Companions Stockton Bates, John M. Core and Walter T. Taggart.
The Report in Royal The Report is illustrated by a fac simile of the Royal Arch Regalia of Decovin-Arch Regalia of Brother William Ball, who was Provincial Grand Mant Ball, who was Provincial Grand R. Cial Grand Master of Pennsylvania, 1761-1762, and R. W. Grand Master of Pennsylvania, 1761-1762, In W. Grand Master of Pennsylvania, 1761-1762, and the introduction to the introduction t the introduction to this Report, M. E. Companion Meredith well save.

A desire of knowledge of Ancient Masonry should prompt every Master Mason to seek the real, to become a Royal Arch Mason, thus attaining all that there is in Ancient Masonry, and not be carried away with the be carried away with the glare and show of any organization that is in no way connected with Ancient Craft Masonry.

M. E. Companion Smith reviews Florida. He notes the granting of a dispensation "to receive and act upon petitions the same to the petitions the same evening," evidently referring to the dispensations granted Gainesville Chapter to meet in Cedar Keys, in the Science Chapter to meet in a con-Cedar Keys, in the same Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter Jurisdiction, as a convenience to a number of Chapter of Chap venience to a number of Companions living in the latter place. In Florida portion place. In Florida petitions can be received, acted upon

and degrees conferred at the same convocation. He quotes Grand High Priest Caldwell's closing paragraph, saying, it "makes us feel like wanting to live in Florida." You are hereby cordially invited to come down and spend a winter with us, Companion, and enjoy real living.

Porter W. Lowry, Butler, Grand High Priest. Stockton Bates, Philadelphia, Grand Secretary.

QUEBEC-1916

Chapters, 16. Members, 1,680. Net Gain, 21.

J. ALEX. CAMERON, Acting Grand First Principal Z.

A spirit of sadness pervaded the opening of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Ouch of Quebec in Masonic Temple, Montreal, March 22d, Occasioned Occasioned by the enforced absence of M. E. Companion A. B. W. A. B. Wood, the First Grand Principal Z, by reason of the death and the the death of his mother, and a vote of sympathy and condolence of dolence from the Grand Chapter was placed on record and traper

With two exceptions the official family was present,
by of the D many of the Past Grands, Representatives, but
Chapters Chapters and twenty-four Grand Representatives, but Which did Which did not include Florida's Ambassador.

The Trincipal

The address of the Grand First Principal Z, read by E. Company M. E. Companion Cameron, besides giving a summary of the very companion of the very companion cameron, besides the spirit of his interof the year's official acts, breathes the spirit of his interest in and decrease of the point of est in and devotion to the Royal Craft.

Condition of the Royal Craft Grand Jurisdiction on and devotion to the Royal Craft. He reported to condition of the Order throughout the Grand Jurisdiction as being satisfactorial particular attention to the Craft. as being satisfactory. He called particular attention to the fact that the fact that only about twenty per cent of the Strikes a Masons Masons were members of the Royal Arch. He strikes a true note: true note in seeking to impress upon Capitular Masons generally.

That in order to best promote the growth of our Royal Craft, and the consequent dissemination of the great truths it reveals, each one should familiarize himself with the history and inherent purpose of the Royal Arch degree. He will then be prepared to impress upon his friends among Master Masons in a convincing manner the fact that the attainment of the Royal Arch degree is absolutely indilutely indispensable to the completion of their Masonic education. In this way only do I think we are justified in expecting any substantially greater progress than has been made heretofore.

From the report of the Committee on the State of the Order it is learned that the financial condition of the Grand Chapter is "good," and that there is a steady increase in mancial condition crease in membership. The Grand Lecturer reports close attention to the crease in membership. attention to the ritual, and enthusiasm in striving to excel.

The Grand Service of the control of the Grand Service of the Grand Servi The Grand Superintendents report peace and harmony throughout the Jurisdiction, and apparently there is nothing unfavorable ing unfavorable to be found.

The Jurisprudence Committee acknowledges receipt of a circular letter from the General Grand Chapter of the United States the United States suggesting a uniformity in the disposition of fees, in conferring degrees by courtesy, and reports that as the Grand Chapter of Quebec has no official connection with either the General Grand Chapter or the constituent Grand Chapters, there can be no endorsed legment by the Quebec Grand Chapter, but the proposed legislation has almost Grand Chapter, but the proposed legislation has almost chapter and chapter in this islation has always been the law and practice in this

M. E. Companion E. T. D. Chambers, Chairman of Committee on E. T. D. Chambers, Chairman the Committee on Foreign Relations and Correspondence, reviews "the proceed; Relations and Correspondences, Chapters reviews "the proceedings of all the Sister Grand Chapters whose reports have used in the Sister Grand Chapters won" whose reports have reached him." One sometimes wonders when and how a Grand Chapter composed entirely Referof "brothers" becomes a "sister" Grand Chapter composed entired to Florida he save "sister" Grand Chapter. Refer-

Grand High Priest, M. E. Companion John M. Caldwell delivered an eloquent address, from which we gather that Florida must be indeed an earthly paradise.

Sure it is, Companion Chambers, for it's summer all summer in the summertime in the Southland, and there is no winter in Florida. Just think of that the next time You become weary shoveling snow and paying coal bills, and come down and see for yourself. Companion Caldwell knows what he is talking about.

Next Annual Convocation, Montreal, March 28, 1917. Dr. E. O. Dyer, Sutton, Grand Z. Will M. Whyte, Montreal, Grand Scribe E. E. T. D. Chambers, Quebec, Correspondent.

RHODE ISLAND—1916

Chapters, 11. Members, 4,803. Exalted, 265. Net Gain, 162.

EDWARD M. WHEELER, Grand High Priest.

The One Hundred and Eighteenth Annual Convocation of this M. E. Grand Royal Arch Chapter was held in Providen Providence, March 14th, there being present eighteen Grand Officers, forty-four Grand Officers, fourteen Past Grand Officers, nine Kings and Past High Priests, eight High Priests, nine Kings and five Scribe. five Scribes, all but one of the eleven Chapters being represented resented. Among the thirty-six Grand Representatives
Florida Florida was represented by Grand Royal Arch Captain
Stephen M

The Grand High Priest in his address, in referring to Percents The Grand High Priest in his address, in Textures the percentage of Master Masons in the several Jurisdictions who had authority tions who became Royal Arch Masons, on the authority of Grand S. Greene, stated: of Grand Secretary Wm. E. Greene, stated:

That the honor of heading the list must be accorded to our little Jurisdiction of Rhode Island, the records showing that nearly fifty per cent of the Master Masons of this State have been exalted to the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason.

Besides making two official visitations by invitation, he adds:

I made it a practice to drop in on the Chapters without having given notice of my coming, to see for myself just how each Chapter put on the several degrees under normal conditions.

He thus refers to dispensations:

Permit me to say that my idea of a dispensation is the granting of a privilege, exemption or benefit, when a circumstance has arisen not foreseen at the same and the same an not foreseen at the time when certain governmental rules or regulations may have been laid down, such circumstances necessarily being extraordinary and not occurring at regular intervals.

He was not called upon to make any decisions or issue any edicts, which to his mind was a cause for congratulation, and showed that the "officers of the Subordinate Chapters were a superior of the Subordinate Chapters were superior of the Subordinate Chapter Chapters were sufficiently intelligent to correctly interpret and execute the laws."

Encouraging reports were made by the Deputy Grand High Priest, Grand King and Grand Scribe of official visitations which they made.

After presentation of a Past Grand High Priest's wel and aprop to the jewel and apron to the retiring Grand High Priest, "the Grand Chapter is all retiring Grand High Priest, at Grand Chapter is closed in Ample Form, with prayer at the Altar by the Grand Chaplain."

The Proceedings show that the Annual Meeting of Anointed High December 1 the Anointed High Priests was held, officers were elected for the ensuing year 1 for the ensuing year, but no petitions for consecration were received.

M. E. Companion S. Penrose Williams, as Chairman

of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence, reports having "examined the Proceedings of the various Grand Chapters as they have been received."

In reviewing the Florida Proceedings for 1915 he states Grand High Priest Caldwell "showed that his sentiments were in harmony with the growing tendency of the times regarding physical perfection." Also that he "again showed a commendable liberality in his reference

Next Annual Convocation in Providence, March 15, to Alberta."

Frederick E. Leonard, Pawtucket, Grand High Priest. William F. Greene, Providence, Grand Secretary. 1917. S. Penrose Williams, Providence, Foreign Corres-

pondent.

SCOTLAND

At the September Quarterly of the Supreme Grand apter of C Chapter of Scotland extended reference was made to the death of Martin Hardie, which death of M. E. Companion Charles Martin Hardie, which occurred on the 3d of that month, and who was a prom-Grand 7 december 2 dece Grand Z during the years 1909 to 1911. He was a prominent figure. inent figure in Masonic circles throughout Scotland, and was also Was also equally prominent as an artist in the Supreme school of Company of the school of Compan school of figure painters. The thanks of this Supreme Chapter was a state of the transmitted to the Grand Chapter was also ordered to be transmitted to the Grand Chapters, for Chapter of Florida, as well as other Grand Chapters, for copies of the c At the December Quarterly petitions were presented the December Quarterly Chapters for the forming

by members from two different Chapters for the forming of Councils of Councils of Royal and Select Masters in connection
with their Attention was called to the reply of the Chancellor of with their respective Chapters.

FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

the Exchequer whether entertainment tax was payable on annual subscriptions of members of friendly societies of the character of Freemasons, which was to this effect:

While some entertainments would render the subscription liable to taxation, the mere fact that impromptu songs and music were given after a particular meeting would not in itself have this effect.

It was recommended that a Chapter from whom no returns had been received in upwards of ten years be erased from the rolls.

It was stated that the M. W. Grand Master of England would preside at a Special Grand Lodge Communi-Cation to be held in Royal Albert Hall, London, Saturday, June 25, 1917, in celebration of the bi-centenary of the foundation of the Grand Lodge of England. Also there will be a special to Grand Lodge of England. will be a special Masonic service in the same building on the morning of Santist's the morning of Sunday, June 24th, St. John the Baptist's Day in Harvest, that being the anniversary of the first meeting of Grand Lodge in St. Paul's Churchyard in

SOUTH CAROLINA—1916

Chapters, 34. Members, 3,190. Exalted, 179. Net Gain, 18.

GEO. T. BRYAN, Grand High Priest.

With all but one of the Grand Officers, five Past Grand High Priests, Representatives from thirty-three out of thirty-formers. out of thirty-four Chapters and one U. D., and twenty-six Grand Rappers and one U. D., and twentysix Grand Representatives, including our own R. T. Goodale, the Ope II. Goodale, the One Hundred and Fifth Grand Convocation of the Grand Charlest and Fifth Grand Convocation of the Grand Chapter assembled in Charleston, April 11.
The Grand Transporter assembled in Charleston, April 11. The Grand Treasurer being physically unable to be present, he appointed an assistant, commenting on which the Grand High Priest stated:

That it was not the right, nor was it in the power of any officer of the Grand Chapter to appoint a successor to himself, nor one to act for him in case of his absence or disability. This was the prerogative of the Grand High Priest only, to appoint a pro tempore or acting officer.

He, however, adopted the suggestion of the Grand Treasurer in making the necessary appointment.

In the Grand High Priest's able address he stated there was "not one question of difference to be referred to the Cto the Committee on Appeals and Grievances for consideration."

He made only one decision, referring to the Council eration." Degrees, and which was not approved by the Jurisprudence Communication on the property of the Jurisprudence Communication on th dence Committee, all his other acts being approved. His reference reference to n. p. d will, we apprehend, meet with approval. proval:

There is no reason why a Companion should be erased for P. D., every N. P. D., except for his own carelessness or wilful negligence.
Should a Companion should be erased negligence.
Carelessness or wilful negligence.
There is no reason why a Companion should be erased negligence.
Should a Companion should be erased negligence. Should a Companion be financially unable to pay his annual dues, no matter where no matter what the cause, his Chapter would be willing and gladly remit them remit them. Should he, however, neglect or wilfully refuse to pay any attention any attention to the notices of the Secretary, and to pay, his name should reason with the notices of the secretary and to pay, his name should reason with the notices of the secretary and to pay his dues, his name should be s good reason why he cannot or does not pay his dues, his name should be erased for the Secretary, and to pay, or give a good reason why he cannot or does not pay his dues, his name should be erased for the Secretary, and to pay, or give a good reason why he cannot or does not pay his dues, his name should be erased for the secretary and to pay, or give a good reason why he cannot or does not pay his dues, his name should be erased for the secretary and to pay, or give a good reason why he cannot or does not pay his dues, his name should be erased for the secretary and to pay. should be erased from the roll. Such dead timber should not be permitted to invested to the should be an expense to the should be an expense to the should not be a should not permitted to impede the progress of, or continue to be erased for to, his Chapter to, his Chapter. Those who permit their names to be erased for N. P. D. are 200 N. P. D. are, as a rule, those who take no interest in nor render any service or assistance.

He made sixteen official visits and commissioned a uber of Cross II He made sixteen official visits and commissioned a number of Grand Representatives and recommended several others. eral others. He granted all requests prior to the date except one which the date to bold meeting prior to the date. except one, which was to hold meeting prior to the date Provided for in by-laws.

It was a source of satisfaction to the Grand Secretary that all the Chapter Returns, except one, were received before the time prescribed by law.

Fraternal relations were severed with the Grand

Chapter of Scotland.

Fourteen Companions were consecrated to the Order of High Priesthood, and the former officers were reelected.

The Fraternal Correspondence Report covers the Proceedings of fifty-six Grand Jurisdictions, and is from the pen of Past Grand High Priest J. L. Michie, and is comprehensive, instructive and entertaining. Florida Priest Call when the Priest Ca Priest Caldwell's action in declining to respond to the appeal of the Belgians for aid, the writer stated that he was reminded of a story he heard while a law student:

Smith sued Brown for damages to a pot he loaned Brown, contending that when it was returned it had a big hole in it. Answering the complaint P ing the complaint Brown said, first, that he never borrowed a pot from Smith second it was returned it had a big hole in it. from Smith; second, that when he got it there was a hole in it; and, third, when he returned it there was no hole in it.

Next Annual Convocation in Columbia, April 10, 1917.

George Twiggs Bryan, Greenville, Grand High Priest. O. Frank Mart, Columbia, Grand Secretary. James L. Michie, Darlington, Correspondent.

SOUTH DAKOTA—1916

Chapters, 37. Members, 3,705. Gain, 141. Exalted, 233.

MARCUS POZNANSKY, Grand High Priest. Every member of the official family responded to roll when the Two the call when the Twenty-seventh Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter was opened in Ample Form in the Masonic Temple in Sioux Falls, June 9th, the date having been changed from June 15th, to enable Sir Knights to attend the Triennial Conclave in Los Angeles. There were also present twelve Past Grand High Priests, twenty-nine High Priests and Representatives of thirtyone Chapters, as well as twenty-eight Grand Representatives, although no one responded for Florida.

The Grand High Priest, in his address, stressed the thought that the time of the session should be devoted to "the part" "the performance of duties best calculated to promote the period of the performance of duties best calculated to promote the period of the per the principles and insure the growth and prosperity of Capitular and insure the growth and prosperity has Capitular Masonry." None of the immediate family has been called to the "Great Beyond."

Three dispensations were issued to use "substitutes."

If, in the If, in the judgment of a Chapter, Capitular Masonry will be best served at that particular time by the use of a "substitute". "substitute," why should it be necessary to petition the Grand History Grand High Priest for permission to violate a law?

Seven Grand Representatives were commissioned decided in He decided that the Constitution of the Grand Chapter does not does not require a High Priest to have served as either King or S. King or Scribe. He made two official visitations. He found that found that one Chapter had held only three convocations the previous the previous year and had not elected officers. He concluded that cluded that what these officers needed most was a course in ritualistic in ritualistic instruction. Later the Grand Lecturer was ordered to Ordered to conduct a school of instruction in that Chapter as long as

The Grand Lecturer in his sixteenth report stated that had visited The Grand Lecturer in his sixteenth report stated that the greathe had visited twenty-eight Chapters, and that the greatest difficulty the offices with men who will take est difficulty was to "fill the offices with men who will take time to leave the condition not alone confined time to leave the condition not alone time to learn the ritual." A condition not alone confined to South Dalacters. Companion Andrew P. Swanstrom, Past Grand High to South Dakota, unfortunately.

Priest of Minnesota, was a distinguished visitor, and was made an honorary member of the Grand Chapter of South Dakota.

Eight Companions were set apart and consecrated to the Order of High Priesthood at the Twenty-first Annual Convention held June 9th, and the former officers were re-elected for the coming year. Companion Swanstrom was present and was made a member of this Grand Body.

Companion Louis G. Levoy presented a Review in Capitular Masonry of fifty-two Grand Jurisdictions, stating "that a healthy condition of affairs still maintains on this continent, and on the whole Capitular Masonry is holding its own in numerical gains with other branches of our time-honored institution."

A "thumb-nail" half-tone of the correspondent is a part of the caption of each report, Florida being graced by the "phiz" of R. E. Companion Wilbur P. Webster. our beloved and efficient Grand Secretary.

Companion Levoy finds nothing to criticise in his review of Florida, and briefly summarizes the principal actions of this Grand Body without comment.

Next Annual Convocation at Hot Springs, June 14, 1917.

John A. Cleaver, Sioux Falls, Grand High Priest. Geo. R. Pettigrew, Sioux Falls, Grand Secretary. Louis J. Levoy, Webster, Correspondent.

TENNESSEE—1917

Chapters, 86. Members, 5,745. Exalted, 372. Net Gain, 79. SAMUEL W. WILLIAMS, Grand High Priest.

All Grand Officers were present when the Eighty-Royal Arch Charter of the Most Excellent Grand Royal Arch Chapter opened in Nashville, January 24th, also Representatives from 79 Subordinate Chapters and a large number of other members of the Royal Craft.

Service was the theme of the somewhat voluminous address of the Grand High Priest, who stated that he had traveled thousands of miles in the performance of his official duties and had tried to throw into the work the very best of his powers. Four Past Grand High Priests during the year responded to the last summons, including M. E. Companion John B. Garrett, who for several years was the Grand Secretary, this office later being filled by the appointment of Companion Stith M. Cain.

The Grand High Priest decided that a Most Excellent Master had no right to wear a Keystone before receiving the Royal Arch degree. The Jurisprudence Compact Committee thought otherwise and the Grand Chapter agreed agreed with the committee. He called attention to the representation to the "regrettable lack of knowledge of the Ritual" which he found is found in many of the about sixty Chapters which he visited. ited. He stated that a committee from the Most Worshipful Committee from the make shipful Committee from the make an accommittee from the Most Worshipful Committee from the Most Worshipful Co shipful Grand Lodge of Tennessee was engaged in making a structure of improving the ing a study of methods with a view of improving the condition condition of the weaker Lodges, and he recommended that the C that the Grand Chapter give the report of that committee

Fraternal relations were severed with the Grand apter of C Chapter of Scotland. Peace and harmony prevail in Grand Jurisdiction. Capitular Masonry throughout this Grand Jurisdiction.
In the most In the matter of granting dispensations, the law of the Grand I of Grand Lodge governing the Grand Master in such cases is to be fell A committee was appointed to compare the laws of Grand Charles was appointed to Grand Lodge and is to be followed by the Grand High Priest.

A committee was appointed to compare the laws of the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter with the laws of the Grand codify the same for the General Chapter and codify the same for the General Grand Chapter with the laws of the Grand Loage and the General Grand Chapter and codify the same for Chapter and Chapter will be allowed Printing Printing. Hereafter the Grand Chapter will be allowed

one member on the Board of Control of the Widows' and Orphans' Home.

Florida's Ambassador was missing when the Grand Representatives were received and accorded the honors due them.

In the By-Laws and edicts governing this Grand Chapter is a resolution providing that no charter shall issue to a Chapter under dispensation until it shall have provided itself a suitable meeting place and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the degrees.

At the Grand Council of the Order of High Priesthood thirty-five High Priests were set apart and conse-Crated to that Holy Order, and M. E. Companion Fred C. Watkins was elected President.

The Report on Fraternal Correspondence is by Past Grand High Priest J. H. McClister, and is apparently his thirteenth review. It is interesting and instructive from "kiver to kiver." Florida receives favorable and considerate manti-Chapters" and although he considers the "idea of movable Chapters" as being somewhat unusual, but "supposes it

Next Annual in Nashville, January 29, 1917. Philip N. Matlock, Union City, Grand High Priest. Stith M. Cain, Nashville, Grand Secretary.

Jas. H. McClister, Morristown, Fraternal Correspondent.

TEXAS-1916

Chapters, 279. Members, 21,616. Exalted, 1,824. Net Gain, 916. W. MADDEN FLY, Grand High Priest.

With the exception of the Grand Marshal, all the stations were filled by their respective officers when the

Sixty-seventh Annual Convocation of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas convened in the City of Waco, December 4th. Besides these, there were present a large number of Past Grand Officers and Past High Priests, Representatives from one hundred and thirty-three Chartered Chapters and two U. D. and twenty-nine Grand Representatives, including E. Companion Wm. Jones, who represented Florida.

From the Grand High Priest's address it is learned that, "for thirty-one consecutive Annual Convocations it has been a consecutive Annual Convocations of the has been mine to witness the comings and goings of the members of the Grand Chapter."

He notes the splendid spirit of philanthrophy exhibited by the Companions in the care and maintenance of the Home the Home for Aged Masons, but at the same time urges them not be the same time urges to the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges to the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges to the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges the same time urges to the same time urges the them not to forget that while the world may rejoice in numbers, yet "ours is the nobler philosophy which finds in every are ligion." in every symbol a truth and in every allegory a religion."

Howevery symbol a truth and in every allegory a religion.

He reported five Chapters restored, six Chapters con-uted stituted, dispensations granted for the formation of two new Chart new Chapters, and having made several official visitations. tions. Among his decisions we condense the following:

A Chapter failing to confer the degrees within twelve months n time of alexander of the confer the degrees within twelve months n time of alexander of the confer the degrees within twelve months are the confer the degrees within twelve months. from time of electing loses personal jurisdiction over petitioner.

That a P That a Brother holding a certificate and having recieved the all Arch down Royal Arch degree in Scotland, under authority of the Grand Chapters of Scotland, under authority authority Chapter in this Chapters of Scotland, cannot visit or affiliate with a Chapter in this Grand Jurisdiction

That the unanimous voice of the Chapter must be had for the

That Grand Chapter holds no jurisdiction over the degree of d Samaritan (what may be). use of a substitute or substitutes.

That at stated convocations a Chapter may be at ease, but never and the day for its by laws for its meeting. That at stated convocations a Chapter may be at ease, beyond the day fixed by its by-laws do not apply to soldiers without

That the provisions of residence do not apply to soldiers without

a fixed residence

a fixed residence.

That neither the Mark, Past or Most Excellent Master's degree can be conferred with less than nine Royal Arch Masons present.

This Grand Jurisdiction being divided into districts, at the beginning of his official year the Grand High Priest caused certain blanks to be sent out asking for specific information concerning the present condition of each particular Chapter as well as the number of unaffiliated Royal Arch Masons. As a result of this aggressive work he reports the records show an increase in the number of exaltings for the year of 44 per cent over the previous year, and that the general increase in membership was 112 per cent. While realizing that he may be invading contested grounds, he has fixed ideas which he does not hesitate to express:

We enter boldly and now declare the fixed conviction that while the strongest bulwarks to the sanctity of Masonry is the positive forbidding of invitations being extended to any profane prior to his cwn preparation of heart to become a Mason, we do now and ever shall maintain that the Master Mason has passed the position of the non-observant and masonically indifferent profane. He has entered with you in secret. with you in search of Truth, and with you he has reached the summit of the rugged hills, from which he has yet to climb those why of spiritual knowledge" wherein alone Truth is to be found. Why not let them know that after all the Holy Royal Arch is but the capstone of Craft Masonry, detached for convenience from its original place as the culmination and finishing of the Master Mason's degree, and is of right the may and is of right the rich heritage of all worthy Masons who may

While the Grand High Priest, in closing the presentation of his official acts for the year, appears to regret "good intentions unfulfilled," he has shown a fixed determination in planning advance movement along the lines of Royal Arch Masonry.

An event of great importance was the presentation and reception of the Most Excellent Grand High Priest and other representatives of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of the United States of America. In 1861 the Grand Chapter of Texas passed a resolution which resulted in severing its allegiance to the General Grand Chapter, since which time it has not been a member of the General Grand Body. The special object of this visitation itation on the part of the General Grand Officers was to cordially and earnestly invite the Grand Chapter of Texas to again affiliate with the General Grand Chapter.

At the Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Texas in 1912 a committee was appointed to investigate and recommittee was appointed to investigate and report "whether or not, in their judgment, it would be to the be to the best interests of Capitular Masonry to again affiliate. affiliate with the General Grand Chapter." The committee mad tee made an exhaustive report, which was read at the present Convocation. This report first takes up the General Convocation. eral Grand Chapter and proceeds to show what it is and whence Whence it came, incidentally citing that neither Pennsyl-Vania new Yang vania nor Virginia has as yet come under the authority of the Communication of the General Grand Chapter. It shows the formation of the General Grand Chapter. It shows to its disso the Grand Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution in Chapter of the Republic of Texas to its dissolution of t lution in 1849, and the subsequent formation of its Grand Cl. Grand Chapter of Texas, together with some of its actions and its actions and the adoption of this resolution June 17, 1861:

Resolved, That all connection between this Grand Chapter and General Grand Chapter and States is dissolved, and the General Grand Chapter of the United States is dissolved, and Chapter of the United States from that Govforever annihilated, by the separation of our State from that Government

The report, after quoting the language of a Compan-The report, after quoting the language of a Companion, says it is as true to-day as it was when uttered in 1807. From that day to the present the Grand Chapter of Texas has an independent and sovereign body, untrammeled by any

From that day to the present the Grand Chapter of Texas has remained an independent and sovereign body, untrammeled by any

alliances, and in peace and harmony with the Capitular world, practicing its beautiful Ritual and disseminating the glorious principles of Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth.

In closing this report, which gives us so much information, three of the five members offered the following resolution, which was adopted by the Grand Chapter:

Resolved, That while entertaining the highest respect and most cordial brotherly feeling for the Grand Royal Arch Masons who are members of the General Grand Chapter of the United States, as well as for all those Grand Chapters which acknowledge its jurisdiction and supremacy, the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas deems it inexpedient to surrender its own sovereignty as an independent Masonic Body, and believes that the interests of Capitular Masonry will be best promoted by adhering to the action it has already taken towards the General Grand Chapter of the United

A minority report was also presented by the two dissenting members, which includes this resolution:

That the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Texas renews its allegiance to the General Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of Texas renews and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitational Grand Chapter of the United States, and accepts its invitation of the United States and the Unite cepts its invitation to resume its place as a constituent member of

Our Texas Companions are certainly early risers, for the Proceedings state that the Grand Council of High Priesthood met at 6 o'clock a. m., on December 5th, with officers and a large number of members present, and that forty-six Companions were consecrated High Priests after the Order of Melchisedec, and that the former offi-

What's in a name? The 1916 Florida Proceedings Correspondence C." Hubbell was made chairman of the Correspondence Committee, this being a typographical

error, as the middle initial should have been "P." Now the writer of the excellent Report of the (Texas) Committee on Fraternal Correspondence, E. Companion Carlton E. Mead, goes one better and refers to the new chairman as "Companion Sly B. Hubbell," and then adds: "We look for a bumper report. They are so far behind in this regard he will have much to tell his Companions. We welcome him." Thank you, Companion.

There are many good things in Companion Carlton's review, as well as in the General Proceedings, that are both pleasing and instructive, and are well worth the thoughtful perusal of Companions generally. There is one copy in the office of the Grand Secretary, and we might be induced to lend our copy.

Next Annual Convocation in Waco, Dec. 3, 1917. Ben F. Dwiggins, Fort Worth, Grand High Priest. T. M. Bartley, Waco, Grand Secretary. Carlton E. Mead, Marfa, Fraternal Correspondent.

UTAH-1916

Chapters, 6. Members, 721. Gain, 27. Exalted, 36. HOWARD PENDLETON KIRTLEY, Grand High Priest.

Under the inspiration of the snowy Wasatch range Under the inspiration of the snow, Salt Lake City, the Fifth Annual Convocation met in Salt Lake City, May 21 May 3d, with ten of the Grand Officers present, seven Past III. Past High Priests and fifteen Chapter Representatives who re-Several of the nineteen Grand Representatives who responded sponded to roll call brought greetings from the Jurisdictions the tions they represented, and others who were unable to be present present sent theirs, among the latter being Companion
The Grand High J. G. Torrey, representing Florida. The Grand High

Priest welcomed the ambassadors with Grand Honors, and requested them to communicate this expression of fraternal esteem to their respective Grand Chapters.

The Grand High Priest's address is business from start to finish, a predominating characteristic in that country of "magnificent distances." He has unlimited

faith in the future possibilities of Utah.

He appointed 14 Grand Representatives and nominated as many more. He visited all the Chapters and found them "happy and enthusiastic," and ambitious to observe uniformity and correctness in their work. Certainly a laudable ambition. He held that a Chapter can be called from degree to degree, but that it must be opened in form in the highest degree contemplated, and must be closed in that degree, and then the appropriate changes and ceremonies made for each degree desired He recommended that the Grand Secretary notify annually other Grand Bodies of membership changes and that he request from them similar changes, which was referred to the Jurisprudence Committee to report next year. He is satisfied that this Grand Chapter is now "firmly and satisfactorily established and that it now has a certain and definite part to fulfill in Royal Arch Ma-

Hereafter the Grand High Priest's name will be placed on the mailing list of all Constituent Chapters, and all notices of meetings will be mailed to him. A

Fraternal relations with the Grand Chapter of Scotland were severed until that body recognizes the juris-

diction of the General Grand Chapter in the Philippines. No petitions for membership were made at the annual convention of High Priesthood. The next annual Convention "will be held on the evening of the first day of the annual communication of the Grand Lodge."

Florida is briefly reviewed, probably receiving what it merits, the report being signed "S," which we take it stands for Companion Rev. P. A. Simpkin, Grand Chaplain, who assisted Companion A. Scott Chapman, Chairman Correspondence Committee, and who states that Grand High Priest Caldwell's boost for Florida "goes the limit, and that it cannot be true, for if so they must have moved heaven since our fathers used to sing of it."

To our Companions of the Western Highlands we extend a cordial invitation to "come and see" if all-theyear-round living in Florida is not pretty near the summit

Next Annual Convocation Salt Lake City, May 9, of human happiness.

Howard P. Kirtley, Salt Lake City, Grand High 1917.

Priest.

Walter Daniel, Salt Lake City, Grand Secretary. A. Scott Chapman, Salt Lake City, Correspondent.

VERMONT-1916 Chapters, 30. Members, 4,486. Gain, 6. Exalted, 129.

HARRY J. STANNARD, Grand High Priest.

The Ninety-ninth Annual Convocation was opened in the Masonic Temple, Burlington, June 16th, with 19 Permanent M. manent Members, 18 Grand Officers, 6 District Deputies and 6r B

Two familiar faces and highly honored members of and 65 Representatives from 25 Chapters.

this Grand Chapter have answered to the roll call above—

M. F. Company to the roll call above— M. E. Companion Marsh O. Perkins and M. E. Companion Collins of Collins and M. E. Companion Marsh O. Perkins and M. E. Companion Collins and M. E. Companion Marsh O. Perkins and M. E. Companion Collins and M. E. Companion Marsh O. Perkins and M. E. Companion M. E. Companion Marsh O. Perkins and M. E. Companion M. E. Com The report of the Grand High Priest was a practical ion Collins Blakely.

address and all his official acts were approved and accepted. He was optimistic over the progress of the year, even though the net gain was small, for "it is the spirit of the Companions which is the real soul, and this spirit is certainly being augmented from year to year." He asked a ruling on how long an unaffiliated Mason could hold Chapter membership, and the Jurisprudence Committee recommended the following amendment to the General Regulations, which was adopted:

No non-affiliated Master Mason's application for degrees conferred in the Chapter, or for affiliation, shall be received by any Chapter in the State. Affiliation in a Lodge is essential to membership in a Chapter, to the extent that non-affiliation in a Lodge for one year shall deprive a Royal Arch Mason of his membership in

The Centennial Observance of this Grand Chapter, which occurs in 1917, will be fittingly observed.

The law requiring Mark Masters to register their marks before being made Royal Arch Masons will be more rigidly enforced.

The Grand Secretary was directed to codify all existing decisions together with the Regulations and Resolutions, and report same at the next Grand Chapter.

Hereafter mileage expenses will be paid all Grand Chapter Officers and members entitled to receive the same, regardless of their membership in "any other Grand Masonic Body of Vermont at its corresponding session."

Masonic intercourse was severed with the Grand Chapter of Scotland and any one owing allegiance to that Grand Body will be prohibited from the right of visitation, by reason of its action in the Philippines.

The Grand Lecturer reported that "requiring candidates to learn the lecture of each degree as they advance better qualifies them to fulfill the duties of office as they

Eleven qualified Companions were received into the Order of High Priesthood, and M. E. Companion Don advance."

For twenty-four consecutive years M. E. Companion A. Stone was elected President. Marsh O. Perkins has written the Report on Correspondence ence, which has been a great source of information and pleasure to the readers of Capitular Masonry. He having possessing ing passed the veils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be with the weils, his mantle has fallen on worthy should be weils. shoulders, those of M. E. Companion Kittredge Haskins, who at all the shoulders who at all the shoulders are should be should who at this time submits his first annual report. It measures up to the standard of excellence which this Grand Jurisdiction holds in the Masonic world. Florida is given a favorable and comprehensive review. Next Annual Convocation, Burlington, June 15, 1917.

James B. D. Convocation, Convol. High Priest.

James R. Roberts, Burlington, Grand High Priest. Henry R. Ross, Burlington, Grand Secretary. Kittredge Haskins, Brattleboro, Correspondent.

Quarterly Convocations of the Supreme Grand Chap-of David Convocations of the Supreme Held in July. Quarterly Convocations of the Supreme Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Victoria are held in July, Much of the work of this October October, January and April. Committee of General Pur-Supreme Balance April. Supreme Balance April. Supreme Balance April. Supreme Body is done by the Committee of General Purposes. poses, who report at these only. At the July, 1915, which is least 1200 interest only. which is largely of local interest only. At the July, 1915, Quarterly it which is largely of local interest only. At the July, 1915, Quarterly it was decided to increase the Grand Scribe Also a lecture was given E.'s salar to from Also a lecture was given E.'s salary from £75 to £100. Also a lecture was given entitled "77 entitled, "Zoroastrianism and the Parsee Religion from a Masonic Company of the Parsee Religion from the Parsee R At the October Ouarterly mention was made of the At the October Quarterly mention was made of the ceiving the 1915 Florida Proceedings. Most of the

time was taken up discussing decreasing the exaltation fee from three pounds three shillings to two pounds three shillings, but finally was referred to the Committee of General Purposes to report at the next Quarterly. One Companion favored lowering the fee, because:

To him it seemed that every facility should be given to every Master Mason to complete his Masonic education, which was certainly incomplete until the Royal Arch degree had been obtained.

At the January Quarterly The Grand Scribe E. reported having received a communication from Florida "recommending the appointment of M. E. Companion John B. Hall as Grand Representative of Victoria near the Grand Chapter of Florida, in the place of John L. Weddell, deceased," although E. Companion Hall is not yet an "M. E.", nothing short of the "final summons" is liable to prevent his reaching the summit of capitular Masonry in this Grand Jurisdiction. Also the exaltation fee was reduced to two pounds three shillings. The membership of this Supreme Body is given as 973, a net gain during the year 1915 of 57, with 98 exaltations. There are approximately 10,000 Craft Masons in Victoria and how to interest them in Royal Arch Masonry was a thought uppermost in the mind of the Grand Z., as expressed in his address on being re-elected to this office.

VIRGINIA—1916.

Chapters, 69. Members, 7,861. Exalted, 493. Net Gain, 268.

JAMES W. S. BUTT, Grand High Priest.

When the Grand High Priest opened in solemn form the One Hundred and Ninth Grand Annual Convocation of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Masons of Virginia, in the city of Richmond, Oct. 24, 1916, the station of the Grand King being temporarily filled, the elected incumbent, R. E. Companion John Robert Charlton, having been called from "labor to rest" on January 27th.

Representations and the second Representatives of 36 subordinate Chapters were present as well ent as well as many Past Grand Officers and Past High Priests were Past Grand High Priests from Maine and Ohio, who were invited to seats in the East.

Companion M. W. James Alston Cabell, Grand Masof the Companion M. W. James Alston Virginia, was reter of the Grand Lodge of Masons in Virginia, was received with a ceived with Grand Honors and invited to a seat in the East.

The Grand High Priest in a concise review of his cial acts official acts, aptly described the condition of unity which had prevent had prevailed during the year by stating that "no discord has arise"

has arisen, no discipline has been necessary.

In addition to announcing the death of the Grand another and the death of the death Ring during the year, he also memorialized Edward member of the Companion Edward member of the Grand Family, M. E. Companion into S. Conrad D. S. Conrad, Past Grand High Priest of Heaven and the presence Conrad, Past Grand High Priest, who entered mother than the presence of the Supreme High Priest of Heaven and Earth on A

on August 21st.

He reported that with a few exceptions the Chapters

e in a solution and showed a gratifying Were in a splendid condition and showed a gratifying increase in were in a splendid condition and showed a grathyng and showed a grathyng were increase in membership. Grand Representatives. He recissued and requested for Grand Representatives of Chapters for conference of commended increases of Chapters for conference of Chapters for Chapters for conference of Chapters for ommended joint meetings of Chapters write the Deputy and work, and also that the particular district of their Grand Him. Grand High Priest of the Stated that the Masonic Home conditions and needs.

had reached the rea becoming better point of secured helpfulness, and was becoming better equipped for the Craft for home life and the children becoming better equipped for the care and curcation of the children dependent upon the Craft for home life and

home love. All the official acts of the Grand High Priest were approved.

The Grand Secretary, in his annual report, takes occasion to summarize the work done by the Subordinate Chapters in Virginia during the 20 years of his incumbency in office, from which it is learned there have been 8,468 exaltations, 1,480 affiliations and 295 reinstatements, a total increase of 10,243; during this same period the losses by deaths, withdrawals, suspensions and expulsions have been 4,789; being a net increase of 5,454.

The Grand Lecturer, M. E. Companion William James Hubbard, stated that at one Chapter which he visited he "had them exemplify all the degrees and give S. M., R. M., M. E. M. and R. A. degrees to one candi-

An amendment to the Methodical Digest was adopted which provides that Present and Past Grand High Priests shall be addressed as Most Excellent; other line officers of the Grand Chapter as Right Excellent; Present and Past High Priests as Excellent, and other Subordinate Chapter officers as Companions.

At the Grand Council of Anointed High Priests fifteen Excellent Companions were elected and set apart to the Holy Order of High Priesthood. M. E. William J. Hubbard was re-elected President as well as the other officers of the previous year.

R. E. Companion Joseph W. Eggleston presents a well digested Review of Fraternal Correspondence, in which is reproduced the salient features of each Jurisdiction, being interspersed with pertinent comments.

Florida receives generous attention, quoting liberally from Grand High Priest Caldwell's address, and particularly approving the physical perfection decision, which, he states, "is one of our pet antipathies in our own Grand Lodge and Chapter. A man once initiated should be barred from advancement only on moral or mental disa-

Next Annual Convocation in Richmond, Oct. 23, bilities." 1917.

J. E. W. Timberman, Alexandria, Grand High Priest. James B. Blanks, Petersburg, Grand Secretary. Joseph W. Eggleston, Richmond, Correspondent.

WASHINGTON-1916

Chapters, 38. Members, 4,666. Exalted, 234 Net Gain, 80.

CHARLES PAINE KIMBALL, Grand High Priest.

Two Chapters and one Grand Officer failed to respond when the roll was called for the Thirty-second Annual Co Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter, which opened in North in North Yakima, September 25th. Thirty-six Flor-Representation Representatives were received with Grand Honors, Florida not and Adistinguished guest was ida not appearing in this list. A distinguished guest was M. E. Peter District Crand High Priest of North M. E. Peter Picton, Past Grand High Priest of North Dakota Zealous work in behalf of Capitular Masonry was lenced in the Grand High Priest.

evidenced in the detailed report of the Grand High Priest.

He was placed in the detailed report Capitular Masonry on the He was pleased to state that Capitular Masonry on the Whole had was pleased to state that Capitular Mason, that while whole had a steady growth during the year; that while the quality of the passion was of the best, the numerthe quality of the membership was of the best, the numer-ical standing ical standing was not what it ought to have been. And he feels that the feels that the members that the Chapter officers ought to condition condition. He believes that the Chapter officers ought to come in classic with Blue Lodge Masons so that come in closer contact with Blue Lodge Masons so that they may be contact with the chapter of the the c they may have an opportunity to see that Capitular Masonry have an opportunity of their time and considerasonry has something worthy of their time and consideration. And this brought about by conferring part tion. And this can be brought about by conferring part

of the degrees in Blue Lodge rooms in the Chapter's Jurisdictions. This procedure does not appear to be looked upon with favor in some Grand Jurisdictions. However, it has worked well in Florida. He gives as another reason for lack of interest, poor work of the officers. When will it be actually realized that "with privileges come responsibilities?"

His ambition to visit personally every Chapter was only partly realized by reason of sickness, but he did visit separately or in joint session twenty-eight Chapters and traveled over 2,500 miles, which, according to the report of the committee to whom the address was referred, was more than "most of his predecessors" had done.

The resolution of the previous Grand Chapter to reduce the per capita tax from 75 cents to 50 cents was

Instructive and inspiring was the address of Grand Orator William E. Yates on "The Preservation of the Word," and could be read with profit by the Craft gen-

R. E. Yancey C. Blalock, for twenty-seven years the efficient Grand Secretary of that Grand Jurisdiction, was fittingly rewarded by being elected Honorary Grand High

Chapter ruled that a Companion would be entitled to membership in his Chapter, even though he failed to reinstate in his Lodge, if he made application for reinstatement every six months, and was clear on the Chapter books with no charges against him.

Twenty-two High Priests were anointed and set apart to the Order of High Priesthood, and the officers of the previous year were re-elected.

R. E. Companion Yancey C. Blalock presented his twenty-sixth annual Report on Correspondence. It is a concise summary of the Proceedings of each Grand Chapter, together with the decisions of the respective Grand Masters, but without comment, Florida receiving suit-Companion Blalock defends his proable mention. cedure thusly:

If we had any criticism to offer it would have appeared, and as none was registered you may take it for granted we approve the report, but, if you notice, we are not of the effusive kind, as we have practiced medicine too long.

Next Grand Chapter, Bellingham, Sept. 10 and 11,

Frank G. M. Baker, Seattle, Grand High Priest. Yancey C. Blalock, Walla Walla, Grand Secretary 1917. and Fraternal Correspondent.

WEST VIRGINIA-1916 Chapters, 41. Members, 7,133. Exalted, 565. Net Gain, 356.

A. B. C. Bray, Grand High Priest.

Two Special Convocations of the Grand Royal Arch Two Special Convocations of the Grand Royal of the Year for Chapter of West Virginia were held during the year not the pure the purpose of installing Grand Convocation. The Forty-sixth Annual Convocation of the Grand purpose of installing Grand Convocation.

Present at the previous Grand Convocation of

The Forty-sixth Annual Convocation of the Grand Family

Chapter was held in the City of Huntington, beginning

November 11 but one of the Grand Family November 13th, when all but one of the Grand Family were properly the fourteen Permanent Members, were present, as well as fourteen Permanent Members, Represent, as well as fourteen Subordinate and two U. D. Representatives of forty-one Subordinate and two U. D. Chapter Chapters, several Past High Priests and members of important Dortant committees.

Grand Dortant Committees.

Grand Dortant Committees. Grand Representatives of other Grand However, those called no called no one responded for Florida. However, those who were present were appropriately welcomed by the Grand Chaplain acting as Grand High Priest, by reason of the latter dignitary being the Grand Representative for Minnesota.

The report of the Grand High Priest evidenced a wise administration, and also that he was an efficient executive. He noted that two Past Grand High Priests had passed into the Great Unknown—M. E. Companion William G. Bennett, who was Grand High Priest in 1886-7, and M. E. Companion Neil Robinson, whose term of office was in 1894-5. The reports of inspection being only partially satisfactory, he recommended that unless better results were shown the coming year, some other mode of inspection should be established. He made two decisions. One was that Subordinate Chapters have authority to move from one place to another in the same city, provided all members are properly notified. The other was that a ballot for membership or degrees must be taken separately upon each petition, a "blanket ballot" not being permissible. He refused to grant a dispensation for a Chapter to reballot on a petitioner who had been rejected, although a Companion confessed he had made a mistake in blackballing, etc. Dispensations were issued for new Chapters at Spencer and Mannington. Secretaries of Subordinate Chapters in this Jurisdiction are required to make special reports to the Grand High Priest each year, and all responding, he was happy to congratulate the Chapters "upon having at last elected Secretaries who make and mail their reports to the Grand High Priest within the time specified." In concluding his address he expresses the hope "that the benefit accruing to the Grand Chapter from my administration may be proportionate to my enjoyment as its executive."

Upon recommendation of the Grand High Priest and the approval of the Jurisprudence Committee a Master Mason must now reside within the Jurisdiction of a Chapter six months before he can petition for member-

The Grand High Priest also recommended in his ship. report that the Grand Chapter surrender jurisdiction of the degrees of Select and Royal Master, and that a separate body be established in that Grand Jurisdiction having jurisdiction over the Cryptic degrees. The Jurisprudence Committee was of the opinion that this was a matter of policy and not of law, and that action must first be taken by the Grand Chapter. This was referred to a committee to report at the next Grand Chapter.

This Grand Jurisdiction requires that at least "one given name be used in listing the members in the records

Eighteen Companions were elected and set apart to the Order of High Priesthood. M. E. Companion Braxton D. Gibson is the President and M. E. Companion D. K. P.

Past Grand High Priest Kephart D. Walker is the Writer of the Report on Foreign Correspondence, which is present in is preceded by a portrait of the Most Excellent Companion. ion. In less than thirty pages he summarizes the essential feat tial features of the various Proceedings, Florida receiving generations

He quotes Regulation 51, relating to "Quorum," as ended in 11 amended in the 1914 Proceedings, with this comment:
"I find the "I find these among the Laws of Florida and so different from our control of the second secon

Next Annual in Parkersburg, Nov. 12, 1917.
W. F. G. from our custom that I copy it." W. K. Cowden, Huntington, Grand High Priest. Kephart Walker, Fairmont, and James A. Bryan, kersburg Carregoondence. Parkersburg, Committee on Foreign Correspondence.

WISCONSIN—1916

Chapters, 88. Members, 12,062. Exalted, 712. Net Gain, 384.

WALTER A. CLARK, Grand High Priest.

When the Grand High Priest opened the Sixty-sixth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Wisconsin in Milwaukee, February 15, every station was regularly filled except that of Grand Treasurer, R. E. Companion David H. Wright being absent on account of ill health. Eighty-four Chapters were represented, and fifteen Grand High Priests were also present. A distinguished visitor was the M. W. Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, F. & A. M., and who was also a Representative from one of the Subordinate Chapters.

A concise and business-like report is the address of the Grand High Priest, who, judging the future by the successes of the past, believes "we may rightly expect a steady growth in the coming years." He constituted new Chapters at Neenah and Grand Rapids, and issued a dispensation to form Kenwood Chapter in Milwaukee, which was granted a charter during the Annual Convocation. He appreciated the responsibilities and privileges of his high office and evidently lives up to them, for he states:

I have had the time, the inclination, and you have afforded me the opportunity, and I have therefore visited the eighty-seven chartered Chapters and the two Chapters U. D. * * * I think that the visit of the Grand High Priest at each Chapter has been highly appreciated and very beneficial; it has seemed to give new impetus to many Chapters, and revived the interest in Royal Arch Masonry

He decided that a Companion claiming Illinois as his residence can present a petition for membership to a Wisconsin Chapter, accompanied by a dimit from a Michigan Chapter, providing he is an affiliated Master Mason in good standing, or is not voluntarily non-affiliated for over

Two members of the Grand Family passed away durone year. ing the year, M. E. Companion Horace E. Mann and M. E. Companion Homer C. Clark.

While addressed to the Grand Chapter of Wisconsin, the High Priests and Companions of other States might read with profit from the report of the Grand Lecturer, who finds the work of the Chapters, with two or three exceptions, in the hands of capable officers, adding:

For these exceptions there has been no adequate excuse presented. In the most cases it is the fault, or to be more charitable, I should say the misfortune of the presiding officer; his fault in so far that he fails to keep his subordinate officers up to their work, or his reals to keep his subordinate officers up to do so. The or his misfortune that he lacks the executive ability to do so. The instances are rare where a High Priest cannot bring his Chapter up to a good working condition if he will put his time and energy into the working condition if he will put his time and energy into the work; but, first of all, he must have the work himself; he will then first of all, he must have interested. then find little difficulty in getting others interested.

He further recommends that Royal Arch Masons, in addition to memorizing the Ritual, read the Scriptural account of the building of the Ancient Temple, of its destruction destruction and its rebuilding; also the accounts given of the social the history of the ancient world the same by Josephus and the history of the ancient world of the of that period. This will, he opines, widen the horizon of the of the reader and give him a new interest in Capitular Only forty-seven Chapter Reports to the Grand Sec-

retary were correctly made, and one was so faulty that the Committee the Committee on Returns puts it this way this particular an example of the control of the contr an example of how not to make a report this particular report easily leads all others."

The Grand Secretary was instructed to prepare a suitable jewel of office for the Grand Lecturer. Although Florida has no such official, yet it will be interesting to know what emblem will be symbolized.

The Committee on Appeals made due search and inquiry to find something to do, but finding nothing, re-

ported that "perfect harmony exists."

The officials of this Grand Jurisdiction evidently believe in "cutting the garment according to the cloth," for the Finance Committee, in reporting adversely on the proposition to increase the per capita tax, states:

While the membership has increased from 7,672 in 1905 to 12,062 this year, expenses have increased in the same proportion, so that forty cents, almost to a dollar, has paid the running expenses.

Among the recent edicts of this Grand Chapter we find:

That white aprons be worn exclusively in all the Chapter degrees except the Royal Arch, and in that degree the candidate be presented with the white apron and wear the white apron until crowned and clothed a Royal Arch Mason.

At the Convention of High Priests fifteen Excellent Companions were anointed and set apart to the Holy Order of High Priesthood.

Past Grand High Priest Samuel Wright, in presenting the Report on Foreign Correspondence, expresses in words what the writer of this report has been trying to

We have aimed to glean only such facts from the various Proceedings of our sister Jurisdictions, in as short and concise a manner as the circumstances would permit, as in our judgment would probably interest our Companions, endeavoring thus to be of some service to the Royal Craft in our Jurisdiction, and if possible avoid

being pacticularly accounted a bore. How well we have succeeded, you are the judges.

Florida receives favorable consideration, but thinks Grand High Priest Caldwell gives this remarkable reason for granting a dispensation: "Because it is as easy to grant a dispensation as to quote the law."

Next Annual in Milwaukee, Feburary 20, 1917. Aldro Jenks, Dodgeville, Grand High Priest. Wm. W. Perry, Milwaukee, Grand Secretary. Samuel Wright, Committee on Correspondence.

WYOMING-1916

Chapters, 12. Members, 996. Exalted, 69. Net Gain, 56.

CHARLES H. TOWNSEND, Grand High Priest.

The stations of Grand Scribe and Grand Master of Third Veil were filled by appointment when the Grand Chapter of Wyoming, Royal Arch Masons, with four Past Grand High Priests and Representatives of each constituent Chapter present, met, March 8th, in its eighth Annual Convocation in Caspar, a "city of no mean importance," although the writer of this review remembers when a "Knight of the Grip," traveling out of Denver, it was the end of rail transportation, and the next place of importance "further West" was by a stage ride of something like one hundred and fifty miles. However, a few years have wrought great changes in the sagebrush plains of that great State, the sixth in area in the Union, and more than half as large again as Florida.

The Grand High Priest, in the account of his stewardship, states that he has visited every Chapter in the State, which is no small job in itself, on account of the

great distances traveled. He reported that no complicated questions were submitted for decision, all being covered in the By-Laws. He recommended the enactment of a law that would suspend members automatically for non-payment of dues without going through the present form of trial, but apparently no action was taken by the Grand Chapter. After completing the official visitation of Chapters, he comes to this conclusion:

The best way to get results in any business or fraternal organization is personal attention to same. I believe the personal visits of a presiding officer creates an enthusiasm in the subordinate bodies that inspires them to take more interest in the welfare of the Chapter than anything that he could do that I know of.

The Grand Secretary, in his report, who is also Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery whose meeting precedes the Grand Chapter, takes occasion to state that he finds five weeks ample time to assemble and distribute the Proceedings, "and retain our record as being among Grand Chapters which are regarded as prompt in this particular line of duty." Florida's Grand Secretary is not only Grand Recorder in the Grand Commandery, but also Grand Recorder in the Grand Council and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, and if there are other Reports of Grand Proceedings that are gotten out sooner, "we want to be shown."

Hereafter the minimum fees in Wyoming for conferring the degrees will be \$30 instead of \$40.

At the Grand Convention of the Holy Order of High Priesthood eleven Companions were elected and consecrated members in due and ancient form. This was followed by an address by the President, M. E. Companion Jesse Converse. This is a feature of High Priesthood Convention which seems to be "more honored in the breach than in the observance."

A most interesting part of the Proceedings is the Report on Correspondence by the Committee, M. E. Companion Adrian J. Parshall, who is also the Grand Secretary, and covering one hundred and fifty-nine pages.

Florida receives a discriminating review, in which liberal quotations are made from Grand High Priest Caldwell's address, which, the reviewer states, "stamps him as him as a suitable member of a publicity committee for his State." We cordially invite Companion Parshall to Companion Liced land," come down to this "heaven-blessed and sun-kissed land,"
When Companions, when Companion Caldwell, as well as other Companions, will be delivered. will be delighted to show him some of the "priceless jewels of Next Annual Convocation in Sheridan, March 15, jewels of our possession."

Grand High Priest, Samuel Corson, Cheyenne. Grand Secretary and Correspondent, Adrian J. Par-ll, Chevern 1917. shall, Cheyenne.

IDAHO-1916

Chapters, 19. Members, 1,442. Exalted, 104. Net Gain, 103.

HORTON F. KIMBALL, Grand High Priest.

Just a little delayed in transit, perhaps, the "eleventh ir" as it were hour" as it were, but none the less welcome, is the Grand ceedings of the E ceedings of the Eighth Annual Convocation of the Grand Royal Arch Charles Royal Arch Chapter of Idaho, and which completes list of America. list of American Capitular Grand Bodies City of Caribana This Grand Capitular Grand Bodies City of Caribana Capitular Grand Bodies City of Capitular Capitular Capitular Grand Bodies City of Capitular Capitu This Grand Chapter convened in the Grand Scribe

y 15th. and

This Grand Chapter convened in the Grand Scribe
May 15th, and with the exception of the Members 16
and Grand Chapter to Dermanent Members 16 and Grand Chaplain all other Permanent arives from 16 sponded to roll and Sponded to roll call as well as Representatives from 16

Chartered Chapters. Florida's Grand Representative, however, does not appear to have been present.

"Capitular Masonry in our state is but in its infancy and the gains which we have made, while not rapid, are sure," are some of the encouraging words from the address of the Grand High Priest, who thinks they have "one of the most brilliant futures of any state in the union."

He recommended severing fraternal relations with the Supreme Grand Chapter of Scotland, which was approved. All questions submitted to him and dispensations granted were of a local nature. He reported having made a few official visitations, and regretted he could not have visited all the Chapters. He also visited Spokane Chapter at the time the Grand High Priest of Washington, M. E. Companion Charles P. Kimball, paid his official visitation, a remarkable coincidence that two men of the same name, neither of whom had ever seen the other before, should be Grand High Priests of adjoining States during the same year.

To provide for better official visitations the State will be divided into four districts, and each district is to be

visited by one of the four principal officers.

During the afternoon session E. Companion H. C. Olney, the Grand Principal Sojourner, was presented with a Chapter and Commandery charm as a token of esteem in which he was held by his Companions. Being in poor health he was present in opposition to medical advice, and in the midst of his remarks of acceptance, he was overcome, became unconscious, and within a few minutes he was summoned to present his work to the Master Overseer on High. He had just spoken the

For forty-five years I have been a Knight Templar and have tried to uphold the principles and teachings of the Cross, and I will always try to do so during the few years that are left me. I may, according to my physician, drop at any moment, but my desire shall always be to uphold that Cross and the glorious lessons which are taught through it to mankind.

In order to save expense, hereafter the full list of membership will only be printed every three years, and if they should be omitted altogether it would only be doing what many other Grand Chapters are doing all the time.

A per capita tax of twenty-five cents will be levied annually for a Triennial Fund to cover the expenses of the Grand High Priest, Grand Lecturer and Grand Secretary in attending the Triennial Convocation of the General Grand Chapter.

The Committee on Appeals and Grievances reported that "nothing but exceeding peace, harmony and prosperity" prevailed and not a single discordant note had

There is nothing to indicate that Idaho has an Order been reported.

In place of a Report on Foreign Correspondence, "Clippings from 1915 Proceedings" occupy a few pages followed by an apology, signed by L. W. Ensign, for the Committee, who is the very excellent Grand Secretary

We have found it impossible to prepare a report. We anticipated that the member of our committee who assumed the duty would for the last Grand Convocation. would finish his work very soon after the last Grand Convocation.

However, he work very soon after the give it up for lack of time. However, he reported he would have to give it up for lack of time.

We are mich. We are mighty glad, however, that a reliable Companion has been found who is found who is preparing the 1917 report.

Next Annual in Kellogg, May 21-22 1017, Priest.
Thomas M. Fleming, Lewiston, Grand High Priest.
Lewis W. Freign D. Cocretary. Lewis W. Ensign, Boise, Grand Secretary.

AND, FINALLY,-

"It's a long way" from Alabama to Wyoming by way of Arizona, the Isles of the Sea. England and Alberta. We have just completed that delightful trip, and have learned much concerning the Royal Craft, some of the more important features of which we have tried to briefly chronicle; being, however, frequently reminded of the conditions so often confronting newspaper menhow to crowd twenty columns more or less of "good stuff" into sixteen columns of space.

Reports from the various Grand Jurisdictions show that Capitular Masonry is steadily marching on, and the outlook for the future is encouraging. Particularly is this so in those Grand Bodies where special efforts are being made to inform members of Symbolic Lodges that the Royal Arch degrees are not "higher degrees," but are absolutely necessary to a more complete knowledge of real Masonry.

Some of the objects sought to be gained in these reviews, as we understand them, are well set forth by Past Grand High Priest Samuel Wright, of Wisconsin, and are reproduced in the review of that State.

This report is primarily intended to enlighten the Royal Craft of Florida, and we are hopeful that the Companions will find something therein which will be both instructive and helpful. We realize, however, that the most critical of our readers will be the correspondence writers of other jurisdictions, and we trust they will not find this without merit.

We now present our work and hope it will pass inspection and find favor.

Fraternally submitted,
ELY P. HUBBELL,
For the Committee.

Bradentown, Fla., May 3, 1917.

GRAND OFFICERS

1917

M. . E. . DABNEY B. PALMER, Grand High Priest, Monticello.

R.: E.: Charles H. Ketchum, Deputy, Grand High Priest, Key West.

R. . E. . L. F. BLALOCK, Grand King, Miami.

R. . E. . W. V. CARTER, Grand Scribe, Port Orange.

M. . E. . MARCUS ENDEL, Grand Treasurer, Jacksonville.

M. . E. . WILBER P. WEBSTER, Grand Secretary, Jacksonville.

M. E. IRVING E. WEBSTER, Grand Chaplain, Gainesville.

E. . S. MAY WALKER, Grand Captain of the Host, Tallahassee.

E. O. L. TAYLOR, Grand Principal Sojourner, Sanford.

E. . CHESTER DEROCHER, Grand Royal Arch Captain, Bradentown.

E. R. J. Kishpaugh, Grand Master Third Vail, West Palm Beach.

E. John L. Hall, Grand Master Second Vail, Jacksonville.

E. T. T. Turnbull, Grand Master First Vail, Monticello.

E. : JOHN W. CAPPER, Grand Guard, Jacksonville.

The next Annual Convocation will be held in the City of Jacksonville, at 10 a. m., on the Third Tuesday in May, A. D. 1918.